#### E: N S D

### **BREAKING NEW ARTISTS** — A LOOK AT THE NUMBERS

Five years of trends relating to the breaking of new artists.



### **CHR'S NEW MUSIC PIONEERS**

Programmers who play lots of new music and score ratings explain how exposing the new hits first works to their advantage.



### **AOR NEW MUSIC Q&A**

3

3

Three PDs answer key questions about fitting new music into the tricky AOR framework.

Page 10

### **INTEGRATING NEW MUSIC** AND ARTISTS

Smart Country programmers are devising ways to expose new music and attract strong listener involvement.

Page 14

### ... AND THE SMALL MARKETS SHALL LEAD THEM

In AC, small-market PDs take the

chances on new artists.



### ON THE CUTTING EDGE WITH NEW MUSIC

Three prominent Urban programmers testify to the continued success new music brings them.

Page 18

### **ARTISTS IN DEVELOPMENT**

Case histories of successful artistbreaking campaigns: Daga 23 **Doging Pollo** 

negina belle	٠	·	•	•	٠	·	•	raye 20
<b>Restless Heart</b>								Page 24
Suzanne Vega			•					Page 26



### **RETAILERS' ATTITUDES KEY TO NEW ARTIST SALES**

New R&R editor Norman Hunter offers insights into retail's new music strategies. Page 28



### THE R&R NEW MUSIC GUIDE

An alphabetical look at the new fall releases - a chance for an advance peek at the hits of tomorrow . . . to gain the competitive edge.

Page 31

### **RECORD COMPANY** DIRECTORY

Listings of the labels' key executives, plus addresses and phone numbers for convenient reference.

Page 88



### FIVE YEARS OF FORMAT TRENDS The New Artist Breaker File: 82-87

new music? What format Ken Barnes expands on breaks the most new art- his quarterly surveys on ists? The fewest? Which the subject by tackling labels have the best the half-decade from Jutrack record for breaking new acts? Are more new artists being broken today?

These and other questions are addressed, in statistics and commen-

Then is the best tary, in a five-year analtime to release ysis of radio's history of and promote breaking new artists.

> 출 175 150 125 **N** 100 New 50 ö hber Quarters

### **New Music: The Breaking Process**

first step in a complex profiled. course of events. Once the product is on the market, it becomes subject to some highly variable influences: radio, retail, and the record-buyer.

Inside, our editors take a look at various aspects light some of the leading-

**Regina Belle** 

process.

veryone agrees:

new music is the

lifeblood of the

industry. But you can't

throw a new artist into

the system and expect

everyone to stand up and

cheer because you've got

a new artist. Breaking a

new act is a multi-leveled

- Radio's leading music-breakers
- Retailers with adventurous attitudes Reaction factors for
- consumers

In addition, we detail mum response. of the breaking process. how stations showcase The format editors spot- new music: the process find it easier not to deal of promoting it, identify- with new music. These edge radio stations with ing it, hammocking it articles show that cona reputation for breaking with familiar songs, ro- centrating on new music new acts and a record tating it for proper im- is not just an altruistic of ratings success in do- pact, and more. Promo- gesture, but an alling it. WXKS-FM/Bos- tions and programs that around positive.

urturing and de- ton, KGB/San Diego, and make a plus out of playveloping a new WZAK/Cleveland are ing new music are exartist is just the just three of the stations plored, and the positive value of new music is emphasized.

Retail plays a key role in exposing new music as by-quarter, year-bywell. Norman Hunter explains what chains and stores look for in chooswill bring them the maxi-

Many in the industry

ly 1982 through the end of June 1987, listing all the artists broken for the first time and breaking them down by:

1 mm

• format

• time period (quarteryear)

It's a different way of looking at issues which ing the records they feel have been previously answered by instinct or guesswork.

### The R&R **Guide To New Music**

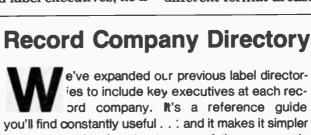
he largest most detailed catalog of forthcoming new releases ever assembled.

### You'll find:

• The fall and winter releases scheduled by all the labels, with descriptions of the artists' backgrounds, musical styles, and specific format appeals supplied by the record labels.

 Specially showcased new artist releases, with even more information provided.

It's the most comprehensive new release guide the industry's seen yet, and a great way to help make your longrange musical planning easier.



Record label strategies for introducing, developing, and breaking new artists are explored by

to call up to inquire about some of the new music

AN INDUSTRY FIRST

**Restless Heart** Adam White. Using ac- lustrates how the break-

Suzanne Vega



we're showcasing throughout this special issue.

tual case histories and ing process has been carthe comments of involv- ried out successfully in ed label executives, he il- cifferent format areas.

Label Strategies For Development







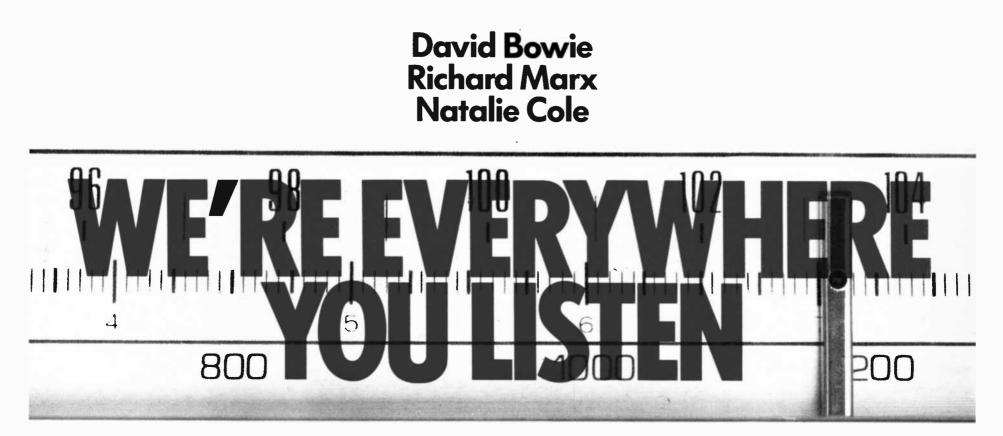
# MCA RE

# ORROW'S MUSIC



CORDS

# 1987 MCA Records, Inc.



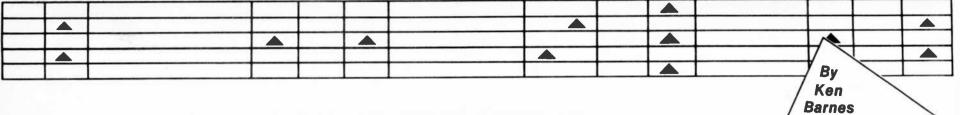
**John Waite Red Hot Chili Peppers Steve Arrington** Lions & Ghosts **Brian Setzer** Jaki Graham **Cabaret Voltaire** Tech & The Effx Evelyn King Gavin Christopher **Big Mouth Partland Brothers Pet Shop Boys Robbie Nevíl** Najee Urgent Nona Hendryx Phyllis Hyman O'Jays

## TUNE IN.



1

Whith the



**5-YEAR ANALYSIS BY FORMAT, TIME OF YEAR** 

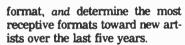
## **Breaking New Artists — A Look At The Numbers**

Breaking new artists may not be a science yet, but at least we can isolate some numbers – and by extension, perhaps some meaningful trends. For a database with reasonable depth, I looked at new artists broken over the five-year period from July 1982-June 1987.

Although it starts with third quarter 1982, this period gives us five each of the four quarters of the calendar year to compare. That should reveal a good idea of the best time of year to release, promote, and break new artists. When we break the stats down further by format, we can see the best time of year to break new artists in each

### "Second quarter '87 was the best threemonth period for new artists in the last halfdecade."

 $\mathbf{\nabla}$ 

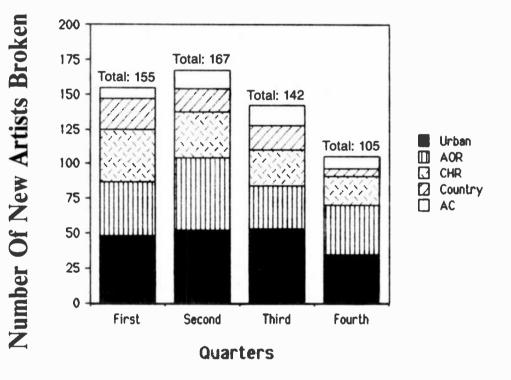


The graph on the next page shows a simple overall picture. It denotes, quarter by quarter for the 20 three-month periods of the database, how many new artists reached Breaker status.

(As in the quarterly new artist scoreboards I've compiled in the past, new artists are defined as artists who haven't previously had a Breaker in any format. The format in which they first break gets the credit for breaking them. Artists who had hits before R&R started are disqualified, but artists going solo from previously successful groups are OK. Because there are significant numbers of cases in which Country acts hit the R&R Top 50 but never achieve Breaker, charting replaces Breaker status for qualifying in that format.)

The graph shows low-to-medium totals until 1984, when the new artist-breaking pace picks up considerably. It drops back down to medium level from 4th quarter '84 until 3rd quarter '85, has another relative peak in the first two quarters of 1986, slides in the second half of that year, comes back modestly in 1st quarter '87 and then

### New Acts Broken: Quarter By Quarter



vaults to an five-year high in the last quarter of the period, 2nd quarter '87.

When you total up the figures, you get 550 artists achieving Breaker status for the first time over the five years, an average of 110 a year spread through the five formats (AC, AOR, CHR, Country, Urban) studied. Here's how the totals break down by quarter:

1st Quarter: 147 (29.4 avg. over

5yrs) 2nd Quarter: 164 (32.8) 3rd Quarter: 138 (27.6) 4th Quarter: 104 (20.8)

Note that the totals in the graph above are a bit higher than those listed directly above. That's because artists who broke in two formats in the same week were credited to both formats on the graph to show the relative artist breaking strength of each format. Ties counted just once in the main totals in the text.

At least one piece of hallowed industry wisdom is borne out in these figures: the fourth quarter is the worst time to try to break a new artist. The last quarter lags behind by a considerable margin.

### **CHR's Winter Winners**

Moving out of the realm of generalities, here's how the quarter-byquarter breakdowns looked for the individual formats. First, CHR: 1st Quarter: 38 (7.6 avg.) 2nd Quarter: 33 (6.6) 3rd Quarter: 26 (5.2)

4th Quarter: 20 (4.0) Total: 117 (23.4 avg.)

CHR follows the overall pattern with fourth quarter being worst and third quarter next worst, but shows the first quarter to be the prime time for breaking new artists. That traditional lull between the late fall flow of superstar releases and the full gearing up with spring product appears to be an excellent opportunity to promote fresh faces.

Over the period studied, the first quarter was tops or tied for best in four of the five years, with 1984 and 1986's first quarters being the two best single quarters of the entire 20-quarter timespan. 1984's first quarter had ten breaking new artists for the pinnacle. The low mark was fourth quarter 1984, with just two artists breaking.

AOR Springs Ahead Here's the AOR breakdown: 1st Quarter: 39 (7.8 avg.) 2nd Quarter: 52 (10.4) 3rd Quarter: 31 (6.2) 4th Quarter: 36 (7.2) Total: 158 (31.6) AOR favors spring by a considerable margin as the best time of year for a new artist crop. The format also shows a pronounced summer doldrums, with the third quarter actually worse than the fourth quarter for new artists. The two best AOR quarters, far

and away, were second quarters,

### New Artist Peak Times

Just for reference, here's the top three performances in each cf the four quarters, by format:

1st Quarter AOR '83: 11 new artists broken Urbn '84: 11 Urbn '88: 11

2nd Quarter

AOR '87: 15 Urbn '87: 15 AOR '84: 14 Urbn '84: 14 3rd Quarter

Urbn '85: 15 AOR '84: 12 Urbn '83: 12

4th Quarter

AOR '84: 10 Urbn '84: 10 Urbn '85: 10 AOR and Urban are the only tormats represented, underscoring their leading role in introducing new artists. 1984 with 14 and 1987 with 15. The worst quarter was third quarter 1982 with two. In light of the flak the format's receiving lately for failing to play new music, it's interesting to note that the worst quarter of the last five years was the *first* three-month period used in this study, while the best quarter was the *most recent* quarter.

### **Midyear AC Bias**

AC, which tends to play records after they've already broken in CHR or Urban (and to a lesser extent, Country), is not a prime new artist-breaking format. With smaller total numbers, the following data may be less meaningful. Here's how it stacks up:

1st Quarter: 8 (1.6 avg.)

2nd Quarter: 13 (2.6) 3rd Quarter: 13 (2.6)

4th Quarter: 8 (1.6)

Total: 42 (8.4)

Mid-year (second and third quarters) have the edge, with the first and fourth equally less receptive.

Second and third quarter 1986 were the best times for new artists in AC, with five each. First quarter 1983 and fourth quarter 1986 were as low as they could go, with no new artists materializing.

### **Urban Sprawl**

The Urban breakdown goes like this:

1st Quarter: 48 (9.6 avg.) 2nd Quarter: 52 (10.4) 3rd Quarter: 53 (10.6) 4th Quarter: 35 (7.0) Total: 188 (37.6)

Third, second, and first quarters are all pretty equally receptive, with a notable dropoff in the fourth.

Second quarter '87 was tied for the top time with .hird quarter '85, 15 apiece, and two other second quarter totals hit 14 and 13. But the other two second quarters totalled just five, only one above the fiveyear low of four registered in fourth quarter '86. A peculiar pattern for Urban springs...

Strike Early In Country Country has been slow to warm up to new artists, although a thaw is noticeable in the last two years. Oddly, the most hospitable time is winter:

 1st Quarter:
 22 (4.4 avg.)

 2nd Quarter:
 17 (3.4)

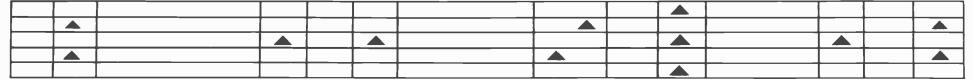
 3rd Quarter:
 18 (3.6)

 4th Quarter:
 6 (1.2)

 Total:
 63 (12.6)

Fourth quarter is almost hopeless for new artists. Second and third are relatively close to first, but it's still an interesting reversal of form. If You're Talking Hit Records . . . You're Talking Columbia Records

Sec	L.L. COOL J "I Need Love" URBAN CONTEMPORARY CHART 3 84 REPORTERS — 92%	THE HIGHEST CHARTED RAP RECORD IN R&R HISTORY — AND ON IT'S WAY TO #1! #4 HOTTEST						
	SURFACE "Lately" URBAN CONTEMPORARY CHART © - 2	81 REPORTERS — 89%						
	<b>DENIECE WILLIAMS</b> "I Confess"' <i>REMIX</i> LAST WEEK: BREAKER THIS WEEK: 66 REPORTERS — 73%	INCLUDING: WHUR WOWI WZAK WXYV WVEE WTMP KPRS WDAS KRNB WBMX KDAY WUSL WHRK WGCI KJLH WAMO WYLD-FM WBLZ KSOL WDJY K94						
	PAULI CARMAN "In The Heat Of The Night NEW & ACTIVE	nt" wild wvee kjlh vvee kjlh vvee kjlh vvee whrk wedr wedr wgci wzak wvee wvee wvee wjee woe woe woe woe woe woe woe woe woe w						
	MICHAEL BOLTON "That's What Love Is All A PRODUCED BY KEITH DIAMOND	About " 21 REPORTERS WDAS KRNB KRNB KRNB WHRK WEDR KZAK KPRS WNHC OC104 WALT JET94 KHYS WQFX WTLC						
	& THE DOU RAGS "Call Me"	28 REPORTERS         KRNB WHRK WEDR WYLD-FM WTMP WBMX       WZAK KSOL 0C104 WJIZ WXOK 293       WQMG WQFX WQFX WQFX WQFX WQFX WJYL WJYL WJYL WJYL WJYL WJYL WJYL WJYL						
THE NEW ORAN "JUICE" JONES SINGLE "MONEY"								
Columbia R	ecords 🔍 Rad	dio's Best Friend!						



## **A Look At The Numbers**

Continued from Page 5

The two best individual quarters were first quarter '86 with eight and first quarter '87 with six, a hopeful sign.

Format Vs. Format

What are the best formats for breaking new artists? You can already figure it out from the numbers above, but here's a more compact look:

AC: 42 artists broken AOR: 158 CHR: 117 Ctry: 63 Urbn: 188

(This total differs from the overall five-year total I noted above. Again, several artists broke the same week in two formats. They were credited to both formats for individual format totals, but credited only once in the overall totals.)

The format totals are clearly delineated: Urban is the leading new artist format, AOR a healthy second, CHR third, then Country and AC. A note about CHR, which is regarded as a crucial format for breaking new artists: A lot of CHR hits tend to cross over from AOR or Urban, where they are first credited. CHR will then break them a few weeks later. But the number of artists who break in CHR without establishing a prior AOR or Urban base is relatively small (though still substantial).

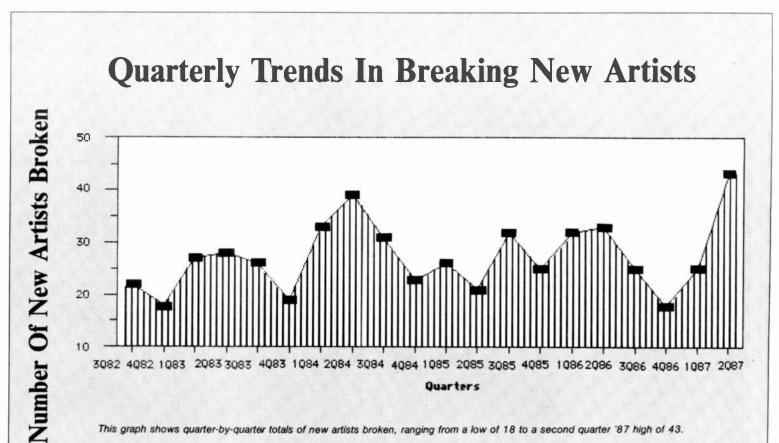
The big bar graph illustrates how the formats compared by quarter. Urban led the way in five-year first-quarter totals with 48 artists broken, while CHR almost tied AOR, .38 to 39. But in second quarter, AOR vaulted into a tie with Urban for the lead. Third quarters were Urban all the way, while AOR narrowly edged Urban for the fourth quarter lead, and AC actually beat Country for fourth place.

Best Years For New Artists Breaking the data down by year, it goes like this:

Year	CHR A	OR	AC U	Ctry		
1982	13	7	5	13	3	
1983	21	31	9	31	10	
1984	25	45	7	44	12	
1985	22	33	5	39	8	
1986	22	21	12	37	18	
1987	14	21	5	24	10	

This survey covers just the last two quarters of 1982 and the first

+



two of 1987, so mental adjustments need to be made. However, AOR has *already* equalled its total for all of 1986 (admittedly a bad year), while CHR, Urban, and Country all have a shot of setting alltime records if their pace continues.

AOR's 1984 total of 45 artists broken is the best, narrowly edging Urban's 44 that same year. CHR's best year was also 1984, with 25, but AC and Country both achieved their highs in 1986, with Country coming close to matching CHR and AOR for the first time.

Here's the overall new artist totals for each year:

1984 is clearly the big one, but again, if the current 1987 pace continues, it will become the top year for breaking new artists.

### The Second Quarter '87 Explosion

Much of that momentum stems from the most recent period completed, the April-June '87 quarter. As noted earlier, the 43 artists broken during that time is the highwater mark for the survey. Previous On The Records new artist scoreboards have detailed most of the earlier quarters, so here's how this past quarter broke down.

### **CHR: 7**

CHR broke the following seven artists first: Glenn Medeiros (tie with AC) Partland Bros. Poison Pseudo Echo Jennifer Rush T'Pau Kim Wilde An interesting stylistic range from pop balladry to dance music to metal, with Germany, England, Australia, and Canada all represented.

**AOR: 15** AOR rolled a record-breaking 15 new Breakers into contention: **Gregg Allman Great White** John Hiat. **Tom Kimmel Little America Richard Marx** Mondo Rcck Gary Moore **Omar & The Howlers Other Ones** Rock & Hyde Mason Ruffner Tesla Truth Suzanne Vega

AOR beat CHR to the punch with Vega and Marx, and recognized some veteran acts (Hiatt, Moore) for the first time.

AC: 3 AC managed to score three firsttimers:

Danny Wilson Glenn Medeiros (tie with CHR) Nylons

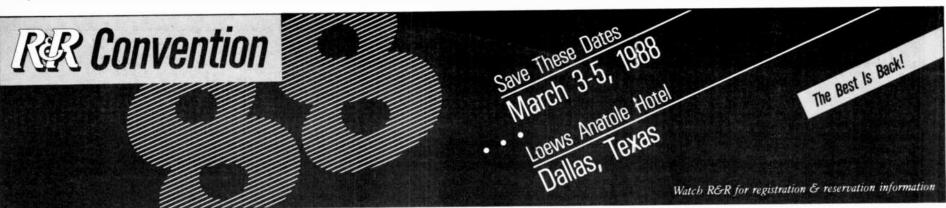
Urban: 15 Urban Contemporary tied its best-quarter mark with 15: **Claudja Barry Regina Belle Cover Girls** 4 By Four Nona Hendryx La La Kathy Mathis Norwood **David Sanborn Chuck Stanley** Sybil Tawatha Teen Dream Vaneese Thomas **Gerry Woo** Country: 4

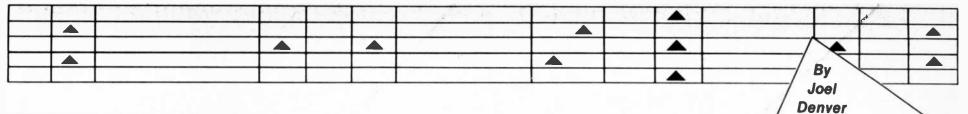
Country picked up four more newcomers to add to six in the first quarter of this year to set a promising pace: Baillie & The Boys

**Desert Rose Band** 

Mason Dixon

Billy Montana & The Long Shots All in all, second quarter 1987 was the best three-month period for new artists in the last halfdecade, a good sign for the industry.





### **KEY TO FORMAT GROWTH**

## **CHR's New Music Pioneers**

uring the past several years, CHR has been a key source of new music. At the helm are forward-thinking programmers who like to explore new sounds and want to set their stations apart from the other market rivals.

### WXKS's White: New Music **As Stimulation**

WXKS-FM/Boston's Sunny Joe White has long been recognized as a supporter of new music and new artists. When he came to Boston eight years ago, WRKO was the dominant CHR - but was almost devoid of any Urban flavoring. After some research, he found that Boston lent itself to urban music, so he programmed WXKS accordingly.

"While only 5.8% black, the ethnicity of the market is enhanced by the large Italian and Irish sectors, which share a lot of similar tastes in music with blacks. Boston is also a big college town; many who go to school here end up living here. Therefore, the market needs a sophisticated blend of sounds to keep listeners stimulated."



Sunny Joe White

White noted that no one's impressed if you're first with the new Madonna. But being first with an undiscovered act shows the audience you're on the cutting edge. "When a single is over, we can't just sit around and wait for the label to tell us about the next one. We go out, find what people are into, and begin playing it as soon as possible. For example, we've played the current U2 ('I Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For') from day one, in addition to the first single.

"If you take chances with new acts and new records, you're bound to make mistakes sometimes. But just because you're wrong doesn't make your station sound bad as long as the sound of the record fits your station. We've developed great relationships with retail, so it's easier to weed through the hype and find out what's really happening. Our club and record pool contacts are also important."

White is concerned that a lot of record execs and programmers don't take the time to listen to the music. "As an industry, we have to build careers and break new artists. Otherwise, we'll end up with too many supestars turning out the same music over and over."



He's not afraid to put his ears to the test - White said he listens to 20-30 different cuts on a given week. To accommodate the constant flow of product, he has the music department put the cuts on cassette each Friday. Then he rides around and listens in the car all weekend "because there's often too much going on at the office to give them a fair listen.'

> **KCPX:** Adults Like **New Music**

KCPX/Salt Lake City's Lou Simon uses new music as part of his blueprint for success. "Attacking your competition's weakness is the way to win. The leading AOR was conservative, as was the leading AC. So we got aggressive. I'm committed to longer listening, and you achieve that by playing a better variety with a slower rotation. We didn't want to fill with gold and recurrents like everyone else. Things have really exploded for us, especially in adults 25-34 this past book. Who says adults don't like new music?



### R. Charles Snyder

new hits,' whether they're singles or not. Going from a Whitney Houston hit to a new record you believe in, followed by another solid hit,

Like other progressive PDs, Simons believes artist bio information is important. "It makes listeners feel they also need to know about a particular artist. We can't afford to play the wrong records with 35 other stations here. but I don't need to test them against half the stations in America to spot a hit. Making the listeners aware of the artists lessens the chance for a local stiff." Simon has been influential in breaking several national hits recently, including Poison's "Talk Dirty To Me" and Kim Wilde's "You Keep Me Hanging On." "We're playing this record by Tiffany on MCA which is pulling number one phones, and no one else is playing it. Rock & Hyde's 'Dirty Water' wasn't a hit nationally but went to number ten here. And Mondo Rock's 'Primitive Love' was was number one for us. They may not have broken nationally, but they were right for Salt Lake City, which is what's most

use their ears and their guts. "We have to explore new product, or all we're going to do is play the next Michael Jackson or Madonna. You need the proven entities, but what would have happened if someone hadn't played 'I Want To Hold Your Hand'?"

### **Lose Listeners**



"We promote new cuts as 'hot legitimizes the unfamiliar record."

important.'

He urged fellow programmers to

**KIYS: Use Same Material**,

KIYS/Boise PD Tom Evans has some solid reasons for not being afraid to use his ears and play what he feels his market will enjoy

\$

\$



"CHR has to take an aggressive stand in developing new artists and sounds. If we rely on the same material, we'll lose listeners to someone else. It's like developing new air talent for your station you have to give back to the business

"We use the fact that we play new music as part of our positioning. To me, the Cure record is perfect to take a chance on. Based on street feel, because this band attracts our kind of audience, and the instant sales, it was easy to put two and two together and play it."

One key to playing new music is giving it a fair shot, and Evans has a liberal exposure policy. While most stations barely give a record



### Tom Evans

three weeks, he gives new records a minimum of four weeks of solid play to see if they develop into hits. "I want to make sure they have a chance," he explained. "If I feel especially strong (about them), I've hung in for five or six weeks and it's paid off. You just can't blast a record for a week and get a fair idea from a 'test rotation.'

### **KTMT's Snyder:** "Music Is My Life"

"Music is why I'm in radio," declared KTMT/Medford PD/MD R. Charles Snyder, who played drums in a rock band for 12 years. "I'm a music fanatic, trying to listen to every single that comes in and suggested album cuts. The emphasis is on 'try,' as there is so much great stuff. I (even) involve the office by keeping my door open and cranking up a record to see what response comes in from the hallway.

"There are many benefits in playing new music. It's neat findown bands whose records шıg you like, pick, play, and watch become a hit. It instills a sense of pride in the creative process. Also, the number one station needs to be a leader, not a follower, and that includes breaking new music. We jumped on the Bangles when hardly anyone else played them. Autograph is another group which has had great success here."

For Snyder, input from MTV has become a prime source of leading-



"I have a hard time with PDs who've narrowed their tastes to exclude the Bon Jovis of the world. Who are we to dictate what our audience listens to if it's a known hit?"

- Steve Wall



edge music information. "MTV attracts the type of active listener I want for KTMT. I do anything I can to stay ahead of the other 12 stations in this market, so I tape MTV six hours a day, including the new video hour. Then I fast-forward to see what I've missed."

### 99KG: Taking The Initiative

"We've broken a lot of acts here because we have greater flexibility without an Urban or AOR," said 99KG/Salina PD Steve Wall. "It's up to us take the initiative.'

In an effort to educate and enter-



Steve Wall

tain the audience, Wall promotes music that's coming up and supplies his airstaff with whatever relevant bio and tour information he can find. "I look at this station as an integral part of these folks' lives. Since signing on 13 years ago, we've accumulated a lot of people who grew up with 99KG and are still loyal listeners. They love hearing the new music and hearing about it. This station helps keep them in touch with what's going

Taking a shot at some of his fellow programmers, Wall chided, "I have a hard time with PDs who've narrowed their musical tastes to exclude the Bon Jovis of the world. Who are we to dictate what our audience listens to if it's a known hit? If we were a restrictive format like AC, AOR, or Urban, I could see not playing a particular record - but when you're CHR you should play all the hits."

### SOUL PATROL puts out an A.P.B. on radio stations all across America today!



## Now playing.

### Have you put the Soul back in your Rock 'N Roll?

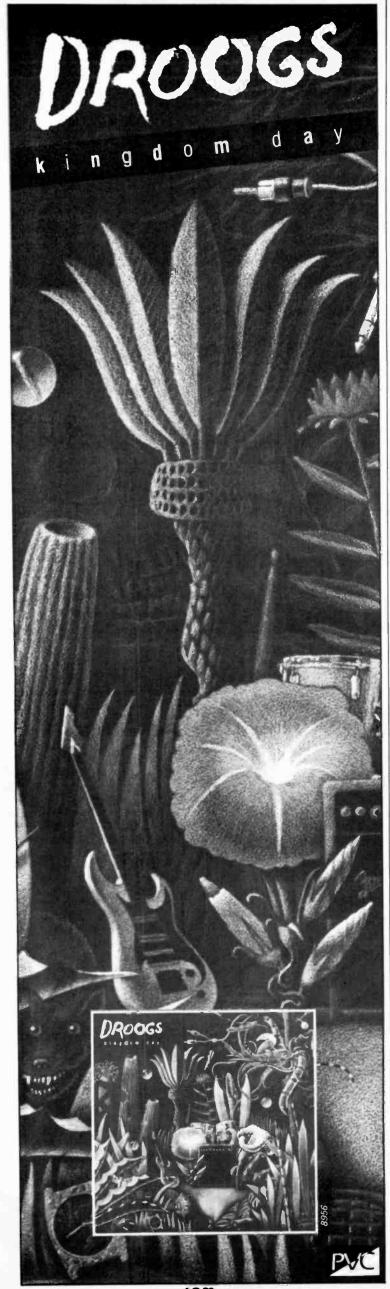
Call (212) 581-3962 for more details on the most arresting show on radio.







10 RAR New Music/Fall '87



Marketec by PARAS. Dist ibuted by Jigcords Inc., South Plainfield, NJ 07080.

## Steve **AOR New** Feinstein **Music Q&A**

ix questions concerning new music were posed to programmers at musically active stations of various stripes in various market sizes:

KQWB-FM/Fargo Co-**MD Gregg Steele** 

**KEYX/Phoenix MD Jon**athan L. Rosen

KGB/San Diego PD Ted Edwards

WMAD-FM/Madison PD **Bill Robbins** 

1) Why is new music an important programming tool?

KQWB-FM: "It keeps you ahead of the game. If you don't support new acts, you don't open the door for your gold category down the



road. Also, there's an audience demanding something other than just another cut from Huey."

KEYX: "We're programming for two important demos. The first is 12-24. These kids don't know the classic rock artists. They want their own artists, such as the Cure and Echo & The Bunnymen.

'Then there's the 25-35 market, which enjoys something different. There are already plenty of the old songs on other radio stations."

KGB: "In Southern California, people act, feel, and think younger than people elsewhere in the country. Our listeners want to know what's currently cool, whether it be fashion, lifestyle, or entertainment, including music. We've found a high level of awareness and interest in contemporary music among our 18-44 target, and we're very happy to meet its needs."

WMAD-FM: "Mostly for image. We are known as the station with the best new music first. That image puts us on the cutting edge."

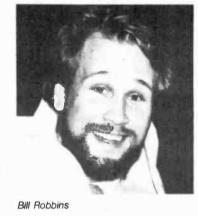
2) How do you showcase new music?

KQWB-FM: "New music, which comes up twice an hour, is presold and backsold each time. A weekly one-hour program is dedicated to exposing the audience to new music. It's also a testing ground." KEYX: "A key cut of the day

Monday through Friday gets

played every three hours. We frontsell all new cuts and backsell all songs with brevity.

"I do the 'Test Department' Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday nights between nine and ten. I play two or three of the new cuts that came in that week.



"From 7-10pm on Sundays I do 'Virgin Vinyl,' where independent records (about 80% of the show) get played, including demo tapes and records from people all over

the country." KGB: "We have a multilevel strategy for spotlighting new music. Our personalities know to focus on and draw attention to the newer songs in our mix, helping us to build familiarity as quickly as possible. Next we work closely with local promoters and clubs to bring in and sponsor contemporary acts. Third, we feature a block of programs on Sunday evening that deals exclusively with contemporary music. We run Global Satellite Network's 'PowerCuts' into our own new music program called the 'Vinyl Frontier.' They are heavily promoted with hopes of recycling the actives in our audience into these two shows."

WMAD-FM: "All day during the regular mix we have a produced identifier that presells the new tune once an hour that says, "The best of the old, the best of the new -92FMWMAD.' The new track comes up after an ancient oldie. Furthermore, when the tune ends it always gets an immediate backsell. That backsell includes a huge amount of information that we dump on the DJs regarding the new stuff.

"Radio Free Madison' on Saturday from 10pm-1am features mostly new music. That's where we put all of our new music and look for reactions. We feature somebody new every week."

3) What percentage of your mix is currents? How many tracks an hour in PM drive are currents? KOWB-FM: "22% ... 5/14."

KEYX: "70% ... 6/12 or 13." KGB: "The percentages vary by daypart and weekend to weekday. I'd rather my competition try to figure that out on their own." WMAD-FM: "40% ... 4/13."

4) How do you gauge response to a new artist?

By

KQWB-FM: "The audience for our day-to-day programming may be fickle; you don't know who's out there listening. However, our new music show has been around for six or seven years, and that audience is more reliable because it knows it'll be exposed to new artists.'

KEYX: "Phone response isn't perfect, but it's important. We keep a running inventory of requests on new product."

KGB-FM: "We use any number of combinations from this list: trades, local and national sales, requests, opinions of people we respect in the music industry, opinions of our airstaff and programming department, consumer music magazines, and callout research." WMAD-FM: "The two most im-

portant things are requests and local sales."

"We've found a high level of awareness and interest in contemporary music among our 18-44 target, and we're very happy to meet its needs."

-Ted Edwards

5) How long do you play a new artist before passing judgment? KQWB-FM: "Four to five weeks. We check the research and local sales. New music sells incredibly well in this town.'

KEYX: "Five weeks average." KGB: "It depends on the airplay pattern in the market, and how we feel it sounds on the air. If a new record is getting multiformat play, a solid opinion can be formed in just a few weeks. If we're playing it exclusively, it's going to take longer."

WMAD: "Four weeks."

6) Do you watch other stations in the market before or after adding a new record?

KWQB-FM: "Competitors don't really enter into it. It's up to whether or not it's working for us."

KEYX: "After, most definitely. I hate to admit this, but I don't monitor other stations. I will hear from other people here if other staare playing songs that we play."

KGB-FM: "We watch our competitors constantly. We also watch a number of stations around the country that we respect."

WMAD-FM: "After, because nobody beats us. We look at both the CHIR and AOR. If they're both playing it heavily, we'll move it up to heavy too in hopes of getting off it before they do - before it burns."

Finally...

# EMMIS RESEARCH

For the confidence of knowing it's done right

\* Format Search

\* Perception Study

\* Media Buyer Perception \* Audience Qualitative

\* Auditorium Music Test

\* Promotional Evaluation

\* Personality Evaluation

\* Focus Groups

We do them all. We do them well. We can do them for you.

### CALL TODAY 317-630-2828

To put the Emmis Success Formula to work for you call Emmis Research. 317-630-2828. Or fill out and mail to Emmis Research 1099 N. Meridian Suite 250, Indianapolis, IN 46204. **ATTN: Jon Horton** 

Name	Station/Company
Title	Street
City/State	Telephone
Zip	









OUTLOUD'S FIRST AL-BUM IS <u>QUT LOUD</u>. NILE RODGERS IS IN OUT-LOUD. SO ARE TWO OF NEW YORK CITY'S MOST TREACHEROUS MUSI-CIANS, PHILIPPE SAISSE AND FELICIA COLLINS. HIGH-TECH RHYTHM & BLUES IS THE BRAND NEW GROOVE. HEAR IT HERE FIRST.

BEE GEES. A CLASS BY THEMSELVES. WONDROUS SINGING, ONCE AGAIN PRODUCED BY ARIF MARDIN. THE ALBUM IS CALLED **E**•**S**•**P**. It's like Nothing you've ever heard. Which means it's all Bee Gees.

There's a young new dynasty in music. Naturally, they're named Royalty, and this first family's debut album is **R**ich **A**nd Famous. Three sisters, one brother and a glorious sound. Listen to the sound of love. Everyone else is.

THE FILM IS BY ROB "STAND BY ME" REINER AND THE MUSIC COMES FROM MARK KNOPFLER AND OTHERS. AND WITH SINGER WILLY DEVILLE JOINING KNOPFLER FOR THE TITLE SONG ON THE <u>PRINCESS BRIDE</u> SOUNDTRACK, WELL, CINEMA MIGHT NEVER SOUND THE SAME.



The Jamaica Boys are the kind of aggregation strong enough to bring back the description "supergroup." What else can you call a group that includes Marcus Miller, Lenny White and vocalist Mark Stevens, brother to one Chaka Khan? The Jamaica Boys, that's what, just like the name of their very first album.

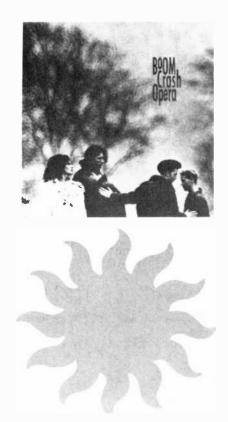
JENNIFER HALL IS THE DAUGH-TER OF ACTRESS LESLIE CARON AND DIRECTOR SIR PETER HALL. WHAT MATTERS MORE IS THAT SHE SINGS LIKE NO ONE ELSE, IS COMPLETELY PROVOCATIVE AND HAS A NEW ALBUM, FOR-TUNE AND MEN'S EYES, THAT GUARANTEES TO STEAM ALL EARS.





JUIIF BROWN BELIEVES. HERHIT "THE HOMECOMING QUEEN'S GOTA GUN" WAS NOTONLY PROPHETIC, IT ROCKED. SO DOES BROWN'S NEW ALBUM. THE TITLE? 7

1.



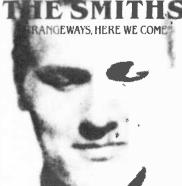
**I** S CAPTURES THE MUSIC OF TRINIDAD AT FULL THROTTLE. WITH NAMES LIKE THE MIGHTY SHADOW, NATASHA, GYPSY, SCRUNTER, POMPEY, SOUND REVOLUTION AND BLACK STALIN, IT'S EASY TO HEAR WHY SO-CA-LYPSO IS CATCHING ON QUICK. THIS ISN'T JUST SOCA, THIS IS FUN.

CHILL FACTOR BOOM CRASH OPERA. SAY IT FAST JUST ONCE. IT'S A NAME YOU'LL BE HEARING A LOT OF. OF COURSE, IF YOU LIVED IN AUSTRALIA YOU'D ALREADY KNOW IT BY HEART. THE BAND IS THAT BIG IN THEIR HOMELAND. THE ALBUM, BOOM CRASH OPFRA, IS SOON TO BE SONIC IN AMERICA.

Ramones music helped create a new way of life. Some would rest on that laurel. Not the Ramones. They'd rather laugh at it, and keep blasting away at rock & roll conventions wherever they find them. **Halfway To Sanity** is all the way to rock heaven. Ask Debbie Harry. She sings "Go Lil' Camaro Go" on it.

The Smith stand out. On record, in a crowd, even alone amongst themselves. Their faithful wait for Smiths songs—on record, tape, compact disc, telepathy, everywhere. **S r ngewa s, re We o** is not only an album title, it's soon to be the password to the new decade. Watch.





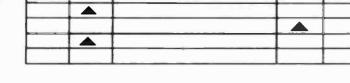


SHERRICK'S FIRST SINGLE IS "JUST CALL." HE MEANS IT. HE ALSO MEANS HIS OTHER SONGS, LIKE "BABY I'M FOR REAL" AND "LET'S BE LOVERS TONIGHT." MAYBE THAT'S WHY THEY'VE ALREADY NAMED HIM THE NEW SOUL MAN. AND AFTER YOU CALL, LISTEN TO HER . HE SINGS THE TRUTH.

CHILL FACTOR IS FROM CHICAGO. C II F OR, THE ALBUM, IS HOT. THE TRIO CAN BLISTER A BALLAD, FUNK A DANCE SONG TO DEATH AND DO EVERYTHING IN BE-TWEEN. THE COOL CROWD HAS ALREADY MADE CHILL FACTOR A MIGHTY FORCE. AND AS THE COOL CROWD GOES, SO GOES THE COUNTRY.



C 1987 WARNER BROS. RECORDS INC. C 1987 SIRE RECORDS COMPANY



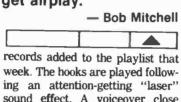
### TRICKS OF THE TRADE

H ow to present new artists and new music to radio audiences is a dilemma which has long confounded radio programmers. The problem: how to smoothly integrate the new so its unfamiliarity doesn't alienate listeners.

Despite the evolution of the Country format, which has shifted from artist-oriented to song-oriented, very few programmers add records by new artists simply because they "hear" them as potential hits. Very few stations are willing to lead their audiences to new product without prior confirmation from other stations or the trades.

**New Music Montages** 

One of the more innovative methods of familiarizing an audience with new music is WSIX/ Nashville's new music montages. These are promos of less than a minute which contain the hook lines of between three and five new "We put the monkey on their back and tell listeners, 'You're the ones who buy and request the records, so you should be responsible for deciding if it should get airplay.""



sound effect. A voiceover close says, "Nashville hears new music first on 98 WSIX," followed by one of the new records. A variation of this at KXXY/Oklahoma City has a voiceover naming the artist prior to each hook.

Pointing out that new records take a long time to become familiar to audiences owing to the very

## **Integrating New**

light rotations they're in, PD Eric Marshall said the montages are designed to "put the product before listeners on a more regular basis."

He explained, "These montages integrate unknown music and artists across more dayparts and to more people than could possibly be reached by the records if they only appeared in new music rotations." It's hoped the increased, though brief, exposure will make people feel more comfortable and familiar with the records when they hear them in their entirety. Marshall's goal is to "make the new music special; showcase it rather than bury it."

Though used at WSIX to position the station against the competition, Marshall feels the new music montages also would be effective in markets with one Country station or where the Country outlet was top-rated. "In either instance it's an effective way to introduce the new material to listeners while minimizing risk." He also thinks the station gains by telling people. in effect, "We're number one and

here's another of the things we're doing for you.''

Rate-A-Record Revisited The old "Rate-A-Record" con-



Bob Mitchell

cept seems to be making a comeback. Using a variety of names — "Make It Or Break It," "Smash Or Trash," or "Choose It Or Lose It," — some of the stations doing variations on the theme are WWWW/Detroit, WMIL/Milwaukee, KRPM/ Seattle, WGEE/Green Bay, and WKKQ/Duluth. dino, where PD Bob Mitchell has revived it with a new twist. Every Monday through Friday, he plays a new release at 8:20am, 10:20am, 12:20pm, 2:20pm, and 4:20pm. But he doesn't just ask listeners to call with a benign "I like it." "What's made it successful," he emphasized, "is that we don't come across like we're individuals making decisions for the audience. We put the monkey on their back and tell them outright that if they ever want to hear the record again, they'd better call and tell us. The same is true if they prefer not to hear it again."

Mitchell's version contains no bells or whistles. "We just want to make a sincere effort to get our audience's opinions about new music," he said. Part of the jock rap is telling the listeners, "You're the ones who buy and request the records, so you should be responsible for deciding if it should get airplay on this radio station."

An important part of Mitchell's system is providing and defining a criteria scale for listeners. "We ask them to rate it from one to



New Music/Fall '87 R&R = 15

By Lon Helton 

## **Music And Artists**

five," he explained. "One means they don't like it; two is no feeling; three means they like it; and four is for exceptional. A five rating means they like it enough to go out and buy it."

Mitchell claimed that his audience has a batting average of over 90% in picking the hits. He also feels a lot of PDs don't use or like Rate-A-Record type features because "most PDs don't think of listeners as intelligent people. But I've been astounded at some of the astute observations made by our listeners."

The volume of calls has ranged from a low of 11 in a day to a high of 135. "The number of calls is as big an indication of potential as the rating is," Mitchell asserted. He does offer an incentive, drawing a name from each day's respondents for a new cassette.

"Rate-A-Record" receives numerous mentions outside of its regular time slots. Once a record has tested well and gone into rotation, frequent references are made to its success on the feature. On his Saturday morning countdown show, Mitchell reviews the records rated the past week, playing the top-testing tune. And each day the morning host cuts a promo hyping his next day's show, which includes

Eric Marshall

the title and artist of the following day's entry.

The feature also showcases more than just major label superstars. Mitchell said, "An unknown artist with a quality piece of product gets a shot regardless of the label."

New Country Review KKYX/San Antonio runs an hourly show devoted to new music and artists called "New Country Review." Hosted by MD Jerry King, it airs Sundays at 9am and 7pm. PD Scott Huskey said the show features music by new artists as well as new releases by established acts. Regional acts are also exposed.

Huskey feels the station gains by showcasing, rather than hiding, new music. "KKYX has been around a long time and has a great tradition of presenting tomorrow's stars today and giving new folks a chance," he said. "Our listeners have come to expect it from us."

Many programmers shudder at the thought of an entire hour of unfamiliar, untested music. But Huskey feels those fears can be diminished by educating listeners as to what the show is all about. Huskey likens it to "bringing someone to your house and playing an album they've never heard before. You set them up and get them excited about hearing this new music."

Explaining it's all in the packaging, Huskey added, "We take extra time to give the background of an artist or a story behind a new song." This legitimizes the record for the listener.

It also results in later benefits if the record hits regular rotation.



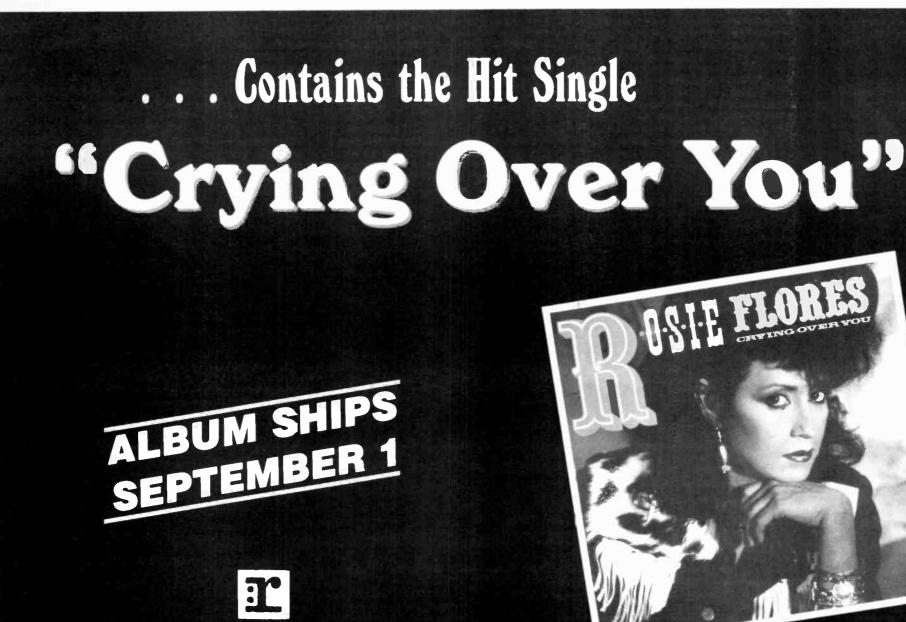
Scott Huskey

"We don't solicit feedback," Huskey said. "But we do get a lot of calls, and they can eventually influence the rotation. Also, playing songs early on the show sanctions them with our core. If the records go on to show strength, that allows us to move them up in rotation earlier.

"The show's positives are double-edged – we also benefit from ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓

people who hear us promo the show during the week. They might not hear the actual show, but the promos reinforce our position as the Country leader. Without hearing the show, listeners know this is the first place they can hear new music and find out what's happening within country music."

There's been more excitement generated by country music released in the last 18 months than at any time in recent memory. By creatively maximizing new music's potential, stations should be able to use that excitement to attract listeners and ratings.





ew acts and new music in this format get rolling in small markets first. So I asked several small market PDs to discuss their philosophies on adding new product.

Stu Wright, WORG/Orangeburg, SC

With approximately 50% black population, Orangeburg poses unique programming opportunities. PD Stu Wright is a native South Carolinian who knows the nuances guite well. "Old Top 40 now CHR - stations played 50% black product," he noted. "So today, if a good black ballad fits the AC mold, why wait on it? We'll add it quickly.

'People need to hear new music. You can't keep playing the same 500 oldies. We want to be familiar and play some 'fresh' product as well. I know it looks strange to add 10,000 Maniacs and Grateful Dead in the same week, but both songs ('Peace Train' and 'Touch Of Grey') fit.

"A perfect example of a song that belonged on the station is A-ha's 'Take On Me.' You see the name of the group and think it's strange. But you can't hold that up against adding it to the playlist. One thing I've never understood is programmers not adding a record because they don't like the group's name. That's the stupidest thing I've ever heard of. If I hear a song I like, I don't care who sings it. Also, a lot depends on what you put in front and back of it.'

Wright acknowledged that there are times he wished he could go back and erase a few. "A good ex-ample happened a few weeks ago. It involved one of the few records I ever got complaints about, Boy George's 'Everything I Own.' This version is up, yet our listeners just didn't like it. Sometimes we add things that are a little strange and people call in and say, 'Hey I like that.' (Usually) it happens with records I personally hate. But in a smaller market, we can afford to



be a little more liberal with our

playlist. "Some good records are getting killed because there's so much product. We're playing records we wouldn't have touched several years ago. The format is changing."

Jack Raymond, WEIM/Fitchburg, MA

WEIM isn't reluctant to add music from new artists - it consistently sports one of the format's station vet Jack Raymond noted, "If we feel a record has merit, we'll introduce it. We might have to daypart it but, in all fairness, we don't have a ratings fight to deal with. Our 'hots' are retail-based.

"We deal firsthand with retail outlets and affect sales. There's no question about that. And having a progressive market like Boston close by allows us to do things we might not be able to do somewhere else. I could play Crowded House right out of the box and say, 'Forget the name of the group this is a good song.' I don't have three AORs breathing down my neck ready to break a record. People here know we play things first and expect to hear new music on our station.'

Besides Crowded House, WEIM's out-of-the box successes this year included Dan Hill and Chris De Burgh. "There's nothing wrong with the music on AC," said Raymond. "But sometimes there's a problem with the artist's image or lack of one. For example, who is Level 42? And I'm wondering if I'm not making a severe mistake by not responding to some of this new age music like the Wave (KTWV/Los Angeles) is playing."

He also asked for more guidance from the labels. "Many record companies are throwing eight pieces a week out there and haven't focused in on anything. I see a lot of unknown artists this year - many more than in the past several years. I'd like to hear them say, 'We really believe in the new Cock Robin and we're going across the board AOR, CHR, and AC with



Jack Raymond

it.' I'd love to play new music by Neil Diamond and Anne Murray, but artists like that aren't getting retail and phone action like they were five years ago.'

**Dennis Green**, WMT-FM/Cedar Rapids

"I know record companies will grab their chests when they read this," said Asst. PD Dennis Green. "But our job is not to expose new music. Our job is to play the music our audience wants to hear. We hope we can expose music they'll like in the future. (However), an AC station with a 60-song list playing all kinds of songs its audience isn't familiar with will run into ratings trouble."

He also refutes the idea of smaller market stations paving the way for future AC hits. "The situation is upside-down. In small markets, the audience isn't exposed to much new music to begin with. Yet in large markets with 30-40 signals, the audience is exposed to tons of music. The smaller markets are the ones that should be more con-

Green noted, however, that he's "glad we're aggressive on new music. But that doesn't mean we aren't darn picky about what we add. That's the most important thing. It's one thing to be aggressive - it's another not to be discriminating.'

When Green does add new music and/or new artists, he follows national and local trends. But his bottom line criterion is sound. "We'll add something immediately even from unknown artists - if the record has the right sound. Sometimes it's easy, like with Anita Baker and Sade. We were on both of those artists the first week they were out. Believe it or not, we have local hits. The first one that pops into mind is 'Celestial Soda Pop' by Ray Lynch. When the Beatles' CDs were released last spring, Lynch's "Deep Breakfast" was outselling them.

Green is optimistic about the current state of AC music. "There are some good new groups coming in and a resurgence of some older groups. I'm tickled to death to see the new Grateful Dead record. Letting AOR have that would have been a big mistake. I'm glad to see Jonathan Butler hit with his George Benson style, and Restless Heart having success. The 'Urban Cowboy' backlash may have closed our minds to some pretty darn good music for AC.

"I come from the school that says if a song is good, it's good when it's new and it's also good when everybody else says it's good. But adults want more than just a good hook - they want quality music.

NEW AGE-CONTEMPORARY-SOFT JAZZ. **WE PROVED IT WORKS.** 

> Five years ago we introduced the format now called "New Age Contemporary" by the national media. And we attracted the younger, up-scale listeners that advertisers want to reach.

A noted programming consultant said recently in Playboy Magazine that modern jazz and New Age music will soon be one of three dominant formats in radio. It can now be yours exclusively in your market 24 hours a day via satellite for less than the cost of a single, full-time employee. Call toll-free for more information. Phone number:







Sand Dance After the Sunrise Standing in Motion The Mermaid Within Attraction Street Level Secret Vows Point of Origin Acroyali Paths on Water

NOW AVAILABLE ON AUDIOPHILE VINYL, CHROME CASSETTE AND COMPACT DISC. CATALOG #2024.



Private Music, 220 EAST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010 212-684-2533

## STAN CAMPBELL



### It's Understandable...

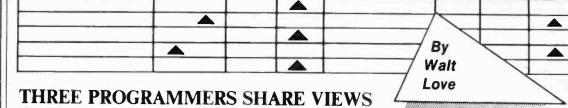
Everyone loves Stan Campbell, and it's easy to see why. A voice like butter that melts away any resistance. And radio's been in love with him since his days singing for The Special AKA and The Selector.

### True to his word, true to his craft, Stan lays it on the line again with "please don't let me be misunderstood."

If you'd never heard it before, you'd swear it was written for him. From the stunning debut album, Stan Campbell.



Our intentions are good... On Elektra Superior-Quality Cassettes, Compact Discs and Records. © 1987 Elektro/Asylum Records, a Division of Warner Communications Inc... •



## On The Cutting Edge With New Music

Stations and programmers willing to air new music by unknown or established artists are not as plentiful as they once were in this format. Three programmers who do stay on the cutting edge are WZAK/Cleveland OM/PD Lynn Tolliver (also National PD for Zapis Communications); WPAL/ Charleston PD Don Kendricks; and KDAY/Los Angeles MD Greg Mack.

### WZAK: 'Take Chances'

Tolliver's career spans two decades, and he has a reputation as a new music freak. He first received criticism when he aired Eric Carmen & the Raspberries' "I Wanna Be With You" when he worked for WJMO/Cleveland. He later received positive national acclaim for being the first in the country to air Rod Stewart's "Do Ya Think I'm Sexy." He plays white artists if he thinks their music is popular with his primarily black audience.

"I discovered years ago that there are a lot of black kids out there going to predominantly white universities who come home with a new appreciation for a wider variety of music," he said. "I've been heavily criticized by some blacks in the industry who say there are plenty of black artists whose music I could be playing. They take this attitude because it's hard for a black artist's song to make it onto the CHR airwaves and chart.

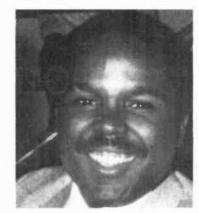


Don Kendricks

"I play music for people. And I've learned that plenty of so-called 'pop' artists are popular with my listeners, too; black and white. When I noticed years ago that black kids in this area were getting into the Chambers Brothers and the majority of Black stations didn't even play their music, I knew we had to broaden our sense of musical taste if we wanted to survive as a winning radio station."

He said it was wrong that black artists have to be looked at as "crossover" artists by CHR. "If their songs are good enough and the artists are popular with the public, their music should be given the opportunity to be heard before it's 15 or 20 weeks old."

He pointed out that most black artists got their starts because someone had an open mind. "Timex Social Club, Midnight Star, Club Nouveau, Run D.M.C., and many others were nobodies two years ago. Everyone says, 'play the hits,' and you should play the hits. But also be open to taking some chances. Most winners are people who've been willing to take chances. Sure, you could lose – but what's life if you don't take chances?"



Greg Mack

### WPAL: New Music Cuts AM Stigma

Don Kendricks is an 18-year industry vet who's been programming for the past seven. He said, "If a record is going to break, that means somebody has to add it. Everybody can't sit back, wait, and play it safe. We'd never have any hits if we all took that attitude. So I decided a long time ago that my station would be a leader when it comes to new music and artists."

Playing new music, Kendricks noted, also helps his AM outlet overcome the public's negative attitude toward that band. "We need what we feel is an edge. And that edge for us is being first on new artists and first on new product by established artists. I average about four new pieces a week; sometimes we might add five."

Kendricks explained how he decides what to add: "I listen to music just about all the time for business and pleasure. Most of the time I add things I've been listening to for maybe two weeks. There are also songs that I 'hear' right away, and we add them."

Kendricks noted that if more programmers were leaders, they would better be able to tip off the trade publications on new music that should be happening nationwide or regionally. He said that although he looks at the trades to see possible trends, he doesn't let trades dictate what he adds.

"Research is fine, but having a feel for what you want your station to sound like is very important. The



Lynn Tolliver

only way black music formats can make it now that there's competition from other formats playing black music is to be innovative. We have to stay fresh and ahead if we plan to continue winning with this format."

### KDAY: 'Urbans Must Reach Deeper'

The large number of frequencies penetrating the Los Angeles market makes it hard for any station - let alone an AM such as KDAY - to find enough of an audience for good numbers and financial success. The station, however, has carved a niche with teens and new music.

"It's hard for an AM station to get adult listeners if you're not News/Talk or something like that," said four-year station vet/MD Greg Mack. "We've found ourselves an audience who wants what we have to offer. We air a lot of rap music, but also play quite a bit of music by mainstream artists (i.e., Janet Jackson, Michael Jackson, Alexander O'Neal, and Prince). Just as a point of reference, the CHR stations here air more rap records than the other Black stations in L.A.

"Our formula is one of survival when it comes to the music we select. There are no policies for what we do; our thing is not to follow the trades. We want to help make the songs that begin to show up in the trades. We listen to everything that comes in each week, and we don't ever count out any particular type of music. If we think it will fit our sound and the lifestyle of our listeners, we'll give it a shot.

"PD Jack Patterson is very supportive of the things I suggest. Every now and then he'll tell me he heard something he liked, and that I should listen if I haven't heard it."

On the subject of Urban stations staying out front on new music and new artists, Mack said, "With CHRs playing more and more black artists, Urbans are going to have to reach deeper. If they're going to continue to win, they're going to have to keep playing new music -a lot of it. That's what Black radio has always been about."

BOOGIE BOYS

1

Last year they tore up the waves with Share My World. *I'm Coming* is the new single.



### MARLON JACKSON

Here with a smoking debut solo lp. The first single is *Don't Go*.



## MELI'SA MORGAN

Her sizzling new single coming in October. Watch out for it...watch out for her!



### BERT ROBINSON

His debut has been a major success out of the box. The first single *Heart of Gold* now racing to #1!



LILLO THOMAS

Back with another hit to follow up I'm In Love. The new single: Downtown.



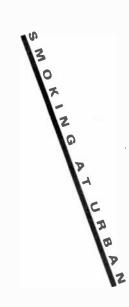


The long awaited debut single from Audrey's first album is *Irresistible*.

E 1987 CAPITOL RECORDS. INC







- ..

-

Ormital

~

)

# POINGRAM RECORDS KICKS OFF THEFALL SEASON **ODDSMAKERS PREDICT** POLYGRAM WILL FLATTEN THE COMPETITION

As the summer season comes to a close, throughout the country there's a discernable chill in the air. Everywhere that is except in PolyGram territory.

Here things are so hot it burns. You can see the heat rise from the pavement, as record-breaking crowds line up to catch the excitement of PolyGram's spectacular Fall lineup. At radio stations across the country phones are ringing off the hook as they field calls in unprecedented numbers from anxious fans eager to get in on the early action.

"There's no doubt about it—PolyGram came up with a winning team," states one legendary oddsmaker. "I've been in this business for more years than I can count, but I don't ever remember seeing a more impressive team. It's going to be tough to catch up with these guysthey're just phenomenal!"

For those of you who like a sure bet, here's the team that has the competition shaking:

ABC Donna Fargo Bananarama **Bar-Kays** Bon Jovi Cameo Johnny Cash Cashflow Cinderella The Commodores **Robert Cray** Curiosity Killed The Cat Deep Purple Def Leppard Simon Estes The Fat Boys

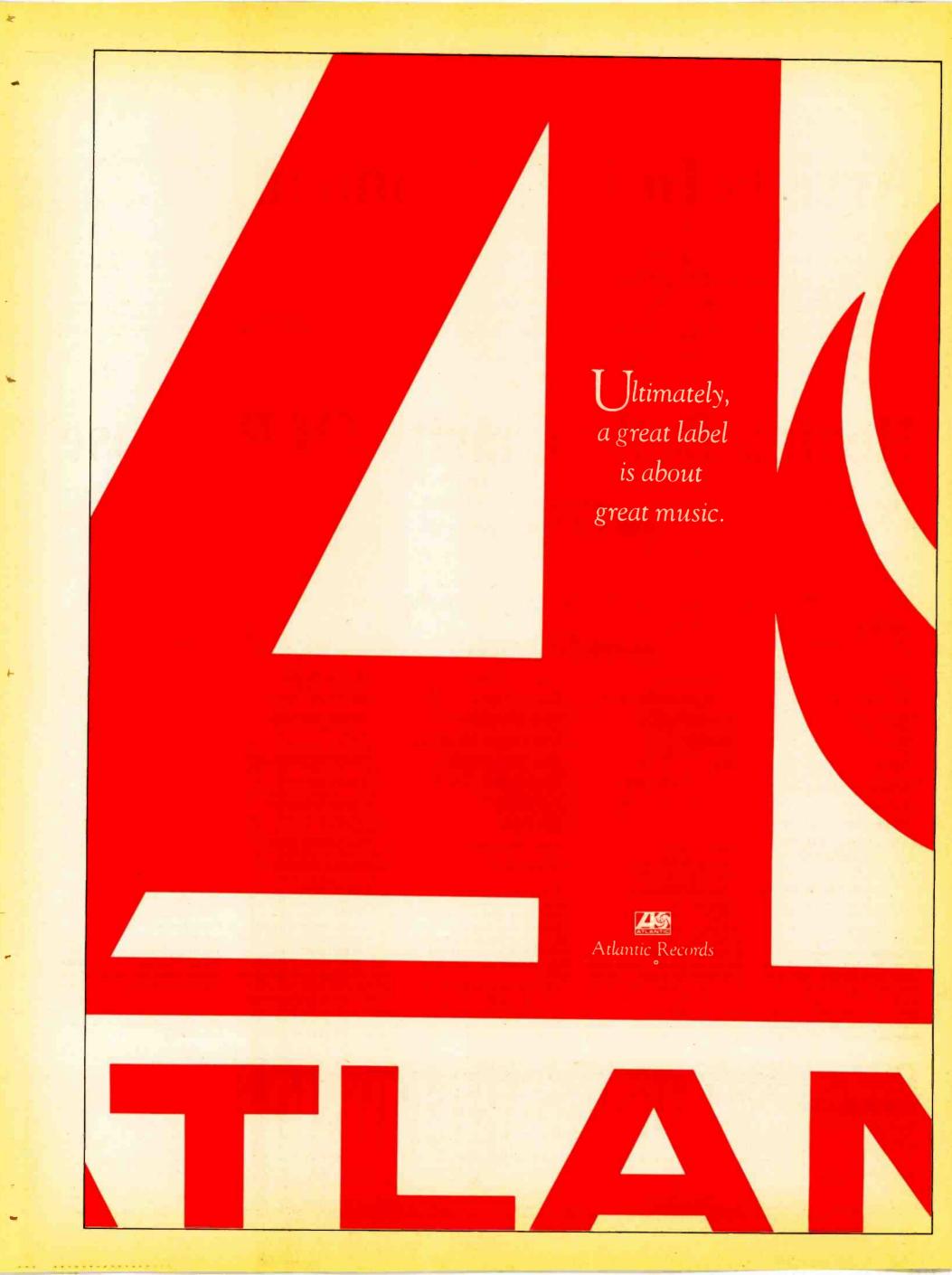
ŀ

Fele Anikulapo Kuti **Gwen Guthrie** Hunter IQ Jean-Michel Jarre David Lynn Jones Tom Kimmel Kiss Kool & The Gang Kris Kristofferson **KTP** Lace Latin Rascals Level 42

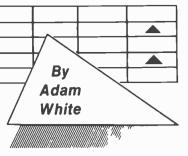
**Yngwie Malmsteen** Kathy Mattea Tony Macalpine John Cougar Mellencamp Men Without Hats The Mission U.K. Van Morrison Jeff Paris Pepsi & Shirlie Doc Powell Princess 05 The Rainmakers Refugee Rush

Marvin Sease The Statler Bros. Swing Out Sister TNT That Petrol Emotion **Total Contrast** Cindy Valentine Warlock The White Boys Angela Winbush Gerry Woo Yello Zodiac Mindwarp

## AT POLYGRAM THEY PLAY TO WIN.



New Music/Fall '87 R&R = 23



## **Artists In Development:**

here are dozens, if not scores, of strategies for the development of new acts. The range of marketing and promotion tools available to record companies and artist management today means that in a given year no two projects are identical, let alone typical.

Nevertheless, the following three industry's preferred approaches case histories illustrate some of the and responses:

• With Regina Belle, the task for Columbia was to establish her early as a performer with longterm career potential, rather than collect just another hit record via Urban Contemporary.

• RCA's challenge with Restless Heart was to overcome the barriers of being perceived solely as a country act. In this case, a particular song's appeal was used - rather than the act itself - as the means to the end.

• For A&M, the goal with Suzanne Vega was to build on the encouraging acceptance of her debut album – despite music which appeared to lack the commercial immediacy necessary for pop radio. Each was a project which required – and received – genuine enthusiasm and commitment at every level of the respective labels.

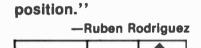


## **Regina Belle: Clarity Of Purpose**

o emergency phone calls during the months of recording. No disagreements with the producers. No interference from the singer's management. None of the irritations which inevitably mark the early stages of a new artist project.

That's how Columbia Director/ A&R East Coast Joe McEwen recalls the development of Regina Belle at the label, admitting such trouble-free circumstances are rare. "It was probably one of the smoothest recording projects at every level I've experienced, and I wish everything would go like this," he says.

"When you have that
kind of product and
that kind of artist, you
immediately assume a
very aggressive



As it happens, this textbook case began through another act signed to Columbia, the Manhattans, with whom McEwen works. "I was aware the group had added a female singer, and that the word of mouth on her was good. But I hadn't seen the group perform since she was with them, and somebody being good on stage



doesn't necessarily translate into something special on record."

**'Something Really Special'** When the Manhattans were recording their most recent album,

producer Bobby Womack called McEwen to suggest that a particular song initially handled by group lead Gerald Alston ("Where Did We Go Wrong") would sound even better as a duet. Says Mc-Ewen, "It was when (Columbia Sr. VP/A&R) Mickey Eichner and I heard the result that we realized there was something really special here, and we agreed, 'Let's sign her and make a deal."" It was an immediate decision, he remembers, "not even a 'let's think about it.""

Though Belle was new to recording, she had a strong jazz background from studios at Rutgers University, according to McEwen. This, coupled with some gospel experience, yielded what he calls "a fairly sophisticated but gutsy" style.

It became apparent that the project would be adult in orientation an "intelligent lyric record," in McEwen's words — and so producers were approached accordingly. The first two contacts, with Michael Powell and Nick Martinelli, drew an immediate response. "They covered different areas, which I felt would make a wellrounded album."

When it came to the sessions, Belle "had a really clear picture of what she wanted to do, which is very unusual," says McEwen. That obvicusly included participation in song selection, but also extended to a lot of the vocal arrangements. "Both she and the producers really hit it off, and there's real depth there. It's not just someone singing to tracks of her songs."

### Setting Tone For Promotion Dept.

That clarity of purpose – plus the perception that this was an artist and a whole album as opposed to just a hit single – set the tone for Columbia's product management and promotion departments. VP/ Black Music Promotion Ruben Rodriguez says, "When you have that kind of product and that kind of artist, you immediately assume a very aggressive position.

"We went out there setting this record up at radio prior to its release, using a cassette of the single to turn some of the key players on to Regina. We set it up with retail that way, too, with cassettes and bio material."

The goal, stresses Rodriguez, "was to let them know that we not only had a hot single, but a hit artist. You can have an incredible promotion staff and the best machinery — and we have both — but you've got to have the goods. We did, and radio loved what they heard. Their support is why we achieved a two-week Breaker out of the box.

"Everyone was very much in sync at the company: the CHR and Black promotion departments, the same with sales. The name of the

"It was probably one of the smoothest recording projects at every level I've experienced, and I wish everything would go like this."

-Joe McEwen

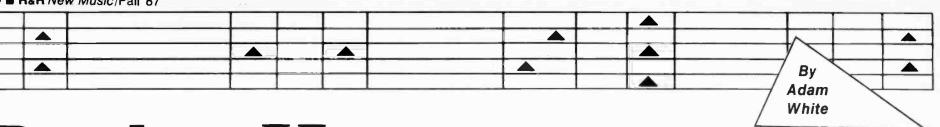
game was for our department to create a serious, hot base at Black/Urban radio for Regina. At the same time, you'd walk down the hall and the pop promotion department would be playing the record because they loved Regina, too. When you have that kind of thing happening on an artist, it can only be successful."

The style and adult presentation of Belle has drawn some comparisons with Anita Baker. They don't bother McEwen. "Anita paved the way for something," he says, "and in a whole different way than, say, Whitney Houston. Regina's voice doesn't sound like Anita, but it's that level of intelligence. You can have songs that actually say things. And I would even hope that the next album could be more adventurous."

### THE ADD-VENTURE OF THE 80'S!

A one-hour barter program of the week's most exciting new rock releases. Hosted by former KROQ, KNAC Air Personality. Famous co-hosts. Focus on new releases by today's established inventive artists and those just making their names. Attracts a dedicated audience of young adults to complement and increase your target.





## **Restless Heart: Oiling The Crossover Wheels**

he difficulty of promoting Nashville's artists to formats other than Country is hardly a secret. The decline in country hits crossing to AC, for example - from 15% of the Top 15 hits in 1981 to 3% last year – is a statistic to deter even the most determined of labels. And don't even consider the situation at pop radio.

So RCA was under no illusions earlier this year when it sought to break Restless Heart beyond the confines of country. "People fought us at every turn," says VP/National Promotion Butch Waugh. "First the ACs, then the CHRs.

The record in question was "I'll Still Be Loving You," the second single from the group's second RCA album, "Wheels." The first 45, "This Rock Won't Roll," went number one on the Country charts last year

### **'Next One Could Go** All The Way'

Says Waugh, "Nobody was really aware of it, but we had response to that first single at AC and CHR stations. We never really pursued it, but it did make us think, 'Hey, this next one could go all the way." "I'll Still ..... " achieved top ten

Country, at which point the label began servicing Adult Contemporary outlets. Rhonda Herlich-Dorfman, handling National AC Promotion, says, "The P3 starter stations really liked it. What was unusual was that even some P1 stations started noticing and picked up the record from the beginning." What further helped break down

resistance was the fact that where "I'll Still ... " was played it generated strong listener reaction. "It's unusual at AC to get a real active record," notes Waugh, "but this was one, and stations were able to see that."

### 'Hit Love Song,' Not 'Country Crossover'

Confirms Sr. VP/Product Development Eddie Mascolo, "Yes, there was early resistance, but we



**Restless Heart** 

agreed the most effective strategy was to promote this not as a country crossover record, so much as a hit love song. We knew that was the secret of its appeal, rather than the act itself." That's not a putdown of Restless Heart, he emphasizes, just a recognition of reality at radio.

An additional plus factor, he notes, was strong coordination between RCA Nashville VP/Promotion Jack Weston, Director/National Promotion Mike Becce, and Director/Promotion & Trade Relations Bonnie Goldner.

The record's eventual impact at AC - number three, with seven weeks in the top ten - spilled over to CHR. "They weren't convinced they wanted to play something like this at first," says Waugh. "First, it was a ballad when there were a lot of other ballads around. Second, this was in their minds a country act because the group was signed to the Nashville division. But they're actually a mass appeal act."

To fortify the latter point, RCA sought to place Restless Heart on a leg of the Bruce Hornsby & the Range tour. "It was something we had to work fairly hard to do," says Mascolo. "Not that Bruce was against it, but there were concerns about a backlash."

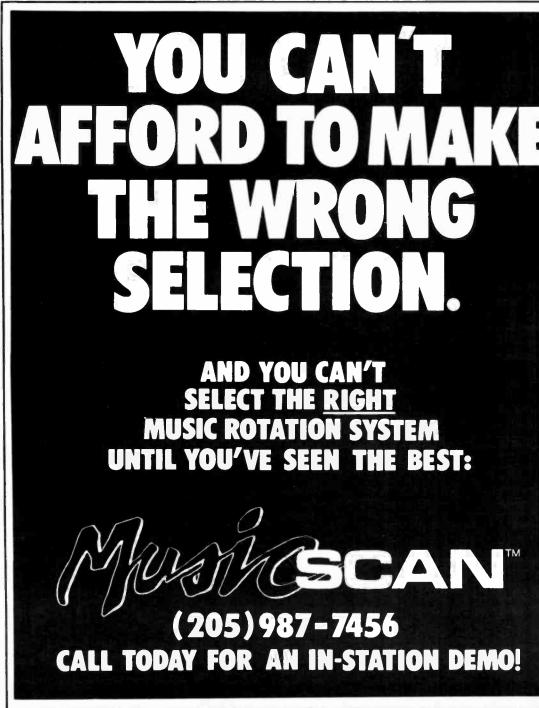
The combination played five Southern dates in June: Birmingham, Montgomery, Charlotte, Nashville, and Knoxville. "This band is much more than a country act," comments Mascolo, "and they were really thrilled that they had those five dates. It worked out very well."

### **Great CHR Response**

As with AC stations, says Waugh, CHRs which played "I'll Still Be Loving You" got great results. "The calls started out in the mornings and middays, and spread to all dayparts. I don't think it was played after 7pm at a lot of stations, but it got great response and we sold a lot of albums.'

The record's ultimate CHR penetration fell short of label hopes, concedes Mascolo. But it proved that country crossovers are not impossible - and helped the "Wheels" album accumulate more than 300,000 in sales.

He concludes, "Once we were able to pitch the record as a great love song, as an adult phone puller, it became something radio was able to accept. Once it got on the radio, it reacted, and things started to flow - although it was never easy."



© 1987 TAPSCAN, INC. • 3000 RIVERCHASE GALLERIA, SUITE 1111 • BIRMINGHAM, AL 35244

Staff

PUBLISHER: Bob Wilson EXECUTIVE VP/GM: Dick Krizman SR. VP/EDITOR: Ken Barnes **EXECUTIVE EDITOR:** Gail Mitchell ART DIRECTOR: Richard Zumwalt NEW MUSIC/FALL '87 EDITORS: Jim Nelson, Ron Rodrigues **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: Joel** Denver, Steve Feinstein, Lon Helton,

Norman Hunter, Mike Kinosian, Walt Love, Adam White ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Paul Colbert,

Lynn McDonnell, Kendra Payne, Eddle Silver, Mark Stanford, Natalie Windsor PRODUCTION: Richard Agata, Marilyn Frandsen, Tim Kummerow, Kathy Markbreit, Bill Mohr, Lucie Morris, Hollie Sobray, Kent Thomas, Gary Van Der Steur, Roger Zumwalt

Los Angeles Offices: (213) Los Angeles, CA 90067

You can order extra copies of the New Music/Fall '87 special, available for only \$15. Call Kelley at (213) 553-4330

The "New Music/Fall '87" special is published by Radio & Records, Inc., Century Park West, Los Angeles, CA 90067. All reasonable care taken but no responsibility assumed for incorrect listings which have been supplied by the record companies involved. Nothing may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission from the publisher. Printed in USA Mailed first class to the United States, Canada, England, Australia, New Zealand, and Japan.

Copyright © 1987 Radio & Records, Inc. A Westwood One Company

+

New York : (212) 605-0355 553-4330, 1930 Century Park West, Washington, DC : (202) 662-7484 Nashville : (615) 292-8982

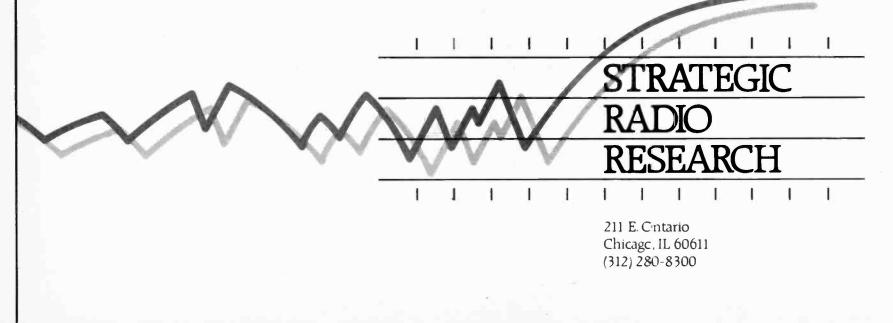


By the very nature of their design, record charts make it difficult for new artists to break out: A song can't climb the charts until it's becoming popular, but it can't become popular unless it's climbing the charts.

Strategic Radio Research has an answer to the tyranny of the record charts: Use your experience and your instincts to pick new songs you think your listeners will like. Play these songs for a reasonable length of time. Then **go to your listeners** and find out if they agree with you.

At Strategic Radio Research, we encourage our clients to promote new artists and new music. Our research systems allow **listeners** to respond to the new music they like best. Everybody wins—it's good for the artists, the record companies, and for our client radio stations.

Playing the right new music can give your station a competitive edge. For more information on music research from Strategic Radio Research, call Kurt Hanson collect at (312) 280-8300.



26 BRAR New Music/Fall '87



**66** G enerally," says A&M Sr. VP/East Coast Operations Michael Leon, "the industry considers Suzanne Vega almost an overnight success. When I tell people that her first album sold 250,000 units, they're shocked. They don't believe she sold that many records before now, because they didn't hear her on the radio."

But the groundwork laid by that debut, stresses Leon, is precisely what enabled the label to break Vega nationwide – CHR radio and all – with her second album. "The first LP took on a pattern of real dedicated sales and marketing support," he says. "We had excellent press re-

"We had excellent press response, the involvement of a good agency, and probably the most important ingredient in Suzanne's career development: the fact that she toured virtually nonstop." What Leon calls "a genuine following" was created.

Between the first and second albums, the inclusion of a Vega cut on the "Pretty In Pink" soundtrack "helped break down some barriers at album radio," according to the A&M executive. "It put her music into one million homes that represented a different audience, a lot more youthful and rock & roll. That kept the project alive in everyone's minds."

### Targeting Specific Support Areas

"When we got to this record, we initially went to the areas we knew would be supportive," Leon relates, including national magazines and specific TV shows ("Saturday Night Live," David Letterman). "MTV was a big believer this time," he says. "Where it had given Suzanne just modest exposure in the past, it made 'Luka' Hip Clip of the Week."

But the key to the project, in Leon's opinion, was to take advan-



By Adam White

### Suzanne Vega

tage of this visibility and recognizability in pursuit of radio. In that respect, he credits A&M Sr. VP/ Promotion Charlie Minor with doing "a phenomenal job."

Says Minor, "It was one of those beautiful situations where the marketing, sales departments, and alternative music departments had done such a brilliant job on Suzanne's first album that we genuinely sold 250,000 copies with minimal airplay."

✓

✓ Even those who thought 'Luka' was too personal a topic to be on the radio realized why something like this would appeal to their audience.''

- Charlie Minor

The bulk of those sales came from the Northeast. "So this time we centered our energy right around there," continues Minor, "with Boston as the center of attack. We got immediate support, Washington followed right on the heels of that, then Philadelphia

"At the same time, we were picking up Atlanta, San Francisco, Los Angeles. Then about five weeks into the project, New York City came to the party — which is very unusual for a brand new artist." Once "Luka" was on the air, Minor says, "It was immediately a top five-requested record and everything went from there."

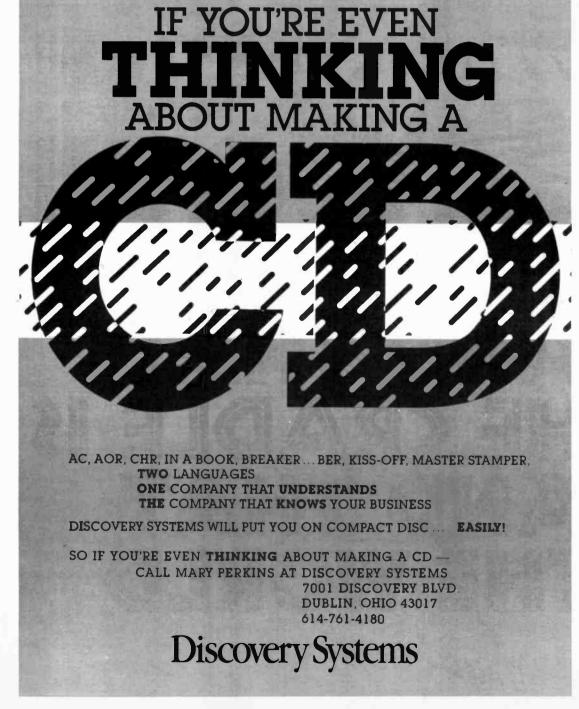
He acknowledges that the breakout was faster than he anticipated, which, he repeats, was due to the groundwork laid by A&M marketing and sales on the first album. "We had to take it out of first gear and go straight to drive as fast as we could could. In every market, the same requests and retail pattern showed. The major retailers were right there for us, so everything happened in about a minuteand-a-half."

A textbook case? "Nothing can ever be perfect," replies Minor, "but this was close. Even those who thought 'Luka' was too personal a topic to be on the radio realized why something like this would appeal to their audience. The smart programmers figured it out, and some of the new, younger guys who are just now getting their feet wet figured it out. We were very fortunate in that respect.

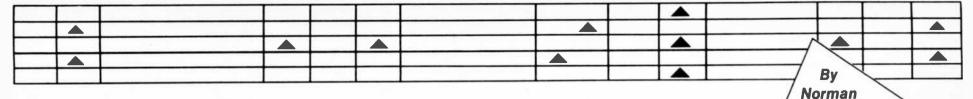
"We also caught a time when there was just so much dance and black product on the radio that this was a breath of fresh air. And it was musical enough that it didn't change the flow of someone's radio station."

"Listen," adds Leon, "a lot of labels had a shot at Suzanne and just about everyone passed. People do that because there isn't an immediacy to the music that makes it sound like it's going to work on the radio. That's a mistake we all make. There are a lot of records that sound great for the radio – and in fact get played – but don't have an audience behind it.

"What was clear with Suzanne was there was an allure, an appeal, that went beyond the short cuts we all have a tendency to take. Look, A&M isn't right all the time – but it was just something special in Suzanne's presence and, ultimately, what she had to say."







## Hunter **Retailers' Attitudes Key To New Artist Sales**

ave Edmunds said it best: "From Small Things (Big Things One Day Come). That's what retailers with an open attitude toward new and developing artists can accomplish.

We all know the road to wide public acclaim and sales must be paved with hit singles, but there are other elements that can build a solid base from which the hit singles can take off. I credit retailers, next to radio, as the most important factor in creating public awareness about an artist.

And the less radio airplay there is on an artist, the more important retail support becomes. Smart, aggressive retailers can often generate significant sales with minimal (or no) airplay in their market(s). An added bonus for the retailer is that these sales are often the most profitable.

Radio and retail actually have quite a bit in common. They both need to develop an identity with and loyalty from their customers. Each retail store or chain must first determine its target audience, just as a radio station does. The audience will determine where the store inventory falls on the scale from mass appeal to specialty.

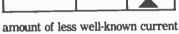
### **Attitude Adjustments**

Attitude plays a big role in deciding a number of things at retail, from which titles are carried and in what configuration(s) to pricing and how they're merchandised and advertised. The impact of attitude falls most heavily on new/unknown artists' releases

At one end of the spectrum are the racks, who specialize in the cream of the crop from a sales standpoint. From there the focus widens to include an increasing

### 

"Each retail store or chain must first determine its target audience, just as a radio station does. The audience will determine where the store inventory falls on the scale from mass appeal to specialty."



releases and slower-selling catalog, all the way up to small specialty stores concentrating on genres that may not appeal to a mass audience.

Between these two extremes lies the bulk of retailers with the impact to help develop and establish artists. Most of these stores are part of national chains that determine their retail attitude at corporate headquarters and then develop systems and policies to support that attitude.

### **Artist-Breaking Tools**

Let's consider the retailers for whom helping to break new artists is part of their standard operating procedure. The first thing they seek are new releases with some public awareness. While some sales can be generated simply by impulse buys, larger retailers do best when there's some street buzz on a particular artist or genre. Heavy metal is the perfect example of a genre that can sell on looks and attitude with little or no individual artist identity.

Once an early buzz is detected, the audience type, size, and potential for growth must be determined. These findings will largely influence the amount and type of advertising, as well as the quantity of product purchased by the retailer.

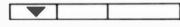
When airplay is minimal to nonexistent, retail has to look at how the buzz is being created. The avenues are video, music publications, touring, cable TV, and anything else that creates word of mouth. All play important roles in breaking new artists, but the biggest single factor for retail when radio play is not there is the attitude and reputation of the label involved.

Label Commitment

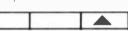
First and foremost the label commitment must be sincere and longterm. Retailers have long memories, and if a label becomes "new-artist-conscious" every now and then but quickly shifts to something else if success isn't immediate, then successive proposals will be met with dwindling enthusiasm.

One key indicator of commitment is the deals a label offers on its new acts. These can vary from no deals at all to 5 and 10% discounts, 30-120 days additional dating on payment, extra ad dollars, and no returns penalties.

Sometimes the deal is on the initial order only, but aggressive la-



"The biggest single factor for retail when radio play is not there is the attitude and reputation of the label involved."



bels will usually deal new artists a number of times as sales pick up. One of the attractions for retail is the deal that comes down just as an album is breaking big. If the retailer already has a good sales history, then he can project a major buy that will generate co-op ad dollars and will lead to increased in-store traffic, sales, and profits.

Until that time, there are other things labels can do besides discounting the product. Effective display materials delivered on a timely basis and accurate touring information are very useful. Same for setting up in-store appearances and radio interviews.

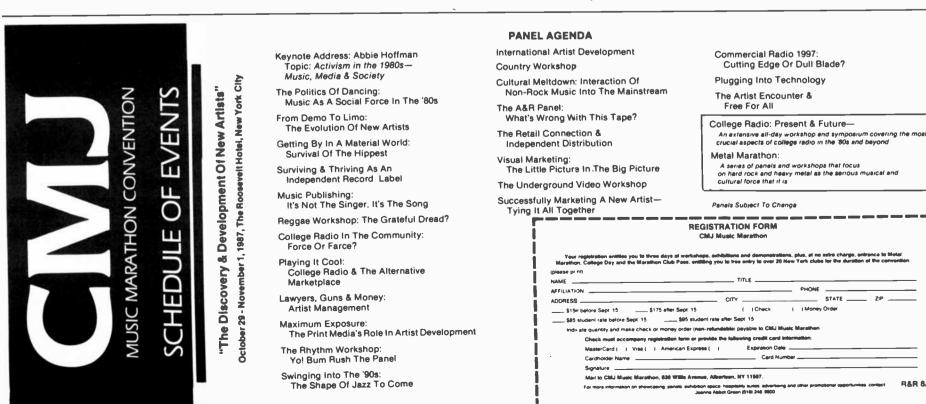
][

### **Retail Commitment** Also Vital

On the retail side, commitment is equally important. They have to want to do it. It would be easier for many retailers to pay less attention to new artists, because the time and resource commitment is almost always out of proportion to the actual sales achieved on an individual item.

Yet forward-looking retailers concentrate on new artists because they enjoy taking an active role in the breaking process and they are consciously making a commitment to the future of the music and the industry. Although it may sound sanctimonious, making that commitment to new artists is one of the key roles retailers can play alongside the racks that move the tonnage necessary to generate the profits that cover funds spent on new artists that don't sell.

The new artist gamble is obviously risky, but just as obviously necessary, because the only constant in the business is that no one stays at the top of the heap forever. There will always be new artists and music to challenge what is currently popular, and the insightful retailer can spot the successful challengers early and maximize profits.



RAR 8/87

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_

## Let The Music Begin ....

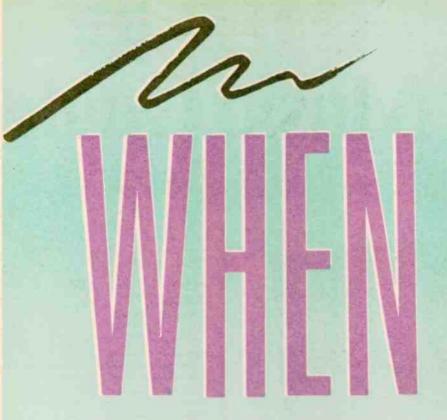


ſ

Taja Sevelle The Debut Album



BoDeans Outside Looking In





Jesse's Gang "Center of Attraction"



Jobn White

"Night People"



Jennifer Holliday "Get Close to My Love"



Vaneese Thomas



Donna Summer "All Systems Go"

Available on Geffen Records, **Cassettes and Compact Disc** 

GEFFEN

I LUI LL LIUI IT'S THAT SIMPLE!!!

Ray Parker, Jr.

"After Dark"

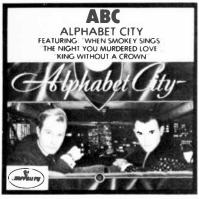
.

"Vaneese Thomas"

Pat Metbeny "Still Life Talking"

## The R&R New Music Guide Labels Highlight Fall '87's New Releases





### ABC

FI

Alphabet City (Mercury/PolyGram) 8/87

This is the hit duo's fourth album. The first since "How To Be A Millionaire" (which included "Be Near Me" . Martin Fry and Mark White produced in association with Bernard Edwards, and it includes their latest hit, "When Smokey Sings." The CD contains four extra tracks, including the "Miami Mix" of "Smokey," previously only available on the group's 12" version. Multi format: CHR, Dance, Urban.





COLONEL ABRAMS You And Me Equals Us (MCA) 8/87

Major growth from his initial base as an East coast dance club legend. Some great ballads and mid-tempos for R&B with pop, AC crossover as well as uptempo tracks that gave him his reputation. First release and video "How Soon We Forget" already an R&B/dance hit.

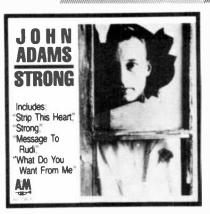
### ACCELERATORS The Accelerators (Profile) 9/87

The straight ahead rock and roll package from Raleigh, NC is especially suited for AOR and CHR radio. Their lead singer, Gerald Duncan, was previously signed to the small Dolphin label based in South Carolina, and his debut LP garnered immediate college and commercial radio response

The Accelerators debut LP on Profile features orginal hard-rocking tracks produced by Dick Hodgin and additional material produced by Don Dixion and Rod Abernethy.

While on national tour, the Accelerators opened for Huey Lewis and The News, the Tubes, Jason and The Scorchers, and Joan Jett, among others.





#### JOHN ADAMS Strong (A&M) 8/87

An Englishman signed worldwide to A&M, John Adams epitomizes the phrase "blue-eyed soul." Robert Palmer, Daryl Hall and Paul Young come to mind when listening to "Strong."

Having written all the songs on the album, John worked with noted producer Reggie Lucas (Madonna, Randy Crawford) on four tracks and with hot new producers Les Pierce and Frankie Blue (Herb Alpert) on five others. Perfect music for today's crossover market.

A video will be shot for the first single "Strip This Heart." It will highlight John's great look and visually provocative 7-piece band

Radio formats: CHR, AOR, and Urban.



#### **AEROSMITH Permanent Vacation (Geffen)** 8/87

An American rock 'n' roll legend Aerosmith has been on anything but a ermanent vacation. Steve Tyler, Joe Perry, Brad Whitford, Tom Hamilton and Joey

Kramer are back with their secind album for Geffen, this one produced by Bruce Fairbairn.

Aerosmith fans remain one of the most loyal legions in rock and will be flocking to e the band as they tour the U.S. from October through April.



ALABAMA Just Us (RCA) 9/87

Alabama ranks as the most successful group in the history of country music. With close to 30 million albums sold. Randv Owen, Teddy Gentry, Jeff Cook and Mark Herndon have literally caused new chapters to be written in the music record books.

'Just Us'' is co-produced by Alabama and Harold Shedd. "There has been

determination on the part of Alabama to get back to the music that made us Alabama, comments Randy Owen.



ALARM (No title as yet) (IRS) 10/87

Rock 'n' Boll with a heart and a brain best describes the Alarm, the Welsh band which features the distinctive vocals of lead singer Mike Peters, the one-two rhythmic punch of drummer Nigel Twist and bassist Eddie MacDonald, and the searing lead guitar of Dave Sharp

Already a staple at AOR radio, the Alarm looks likely to conquer the CHR format as well, with this follow-up to their second LP, 1985's "Strength.

ALEEM featuring LEROY **BURGESS** Shock! (Atlantic) 8/87

For "Shock!," the trio, comprised of multitalented twin brothers Taharqa & Tunde-Ra Aleem and vocalist/songwriter extraordinalre Leroy Burgess, has concocted an incandescent blend of sultry ballads and irresistibly upbeat tunes, including the first single "Love Shock."

For the most part written, arranged, played, and produced by the Aleems and brilliantly sung by Leroy Burgess, "Shock!" is a shockingly good exercise in contemporary R&B.

ALIEN SEX FIEND

The Impossible Mission (PVC) 8/87

The newest release from rock club favorites features their latest U.K. single plus cuts from their last two import only 12"ers

Alien Sex Fiend are pioneers of "Glam Goth," fusing elements of trash-rock and dance music into a compelling hybrid that has earned them a surprisingly large and staunch following here in the States. While the likes of cohorts, the Cult have softened their image and diluted their sound, Alien Sex Fiend have only gotten wilder and harder, adding touches of rock-a-billy and psychedelia

Expect college programmers to go heavy on the cover of Red Crayola's rip-snortin' "Hurricane Fighter Pilot." A clip of "Buggin' Me" will be released to clubs in conjunction with the record's release and the group will tour here in the Fall.

#### MOSE ALLISON **Ever Since The World Ended** (Blue Note) 9/87

The first album by this country, folk, blues, jazz original in several years. The real event is eight all-new Mose compositions with the wit and contemporary brilliance that you'd expect from Randy Newman.

Guest artists include Arthur Blythe, Bennie Wallace, and Kenny Burrell. Highlights "What's Your Movie?"

Swinging sarcasm that should appeal to Jazz and AOR.



DAVE ALVIN Romeo's Escape (Epic) 8/87

This package synthesizes rock, country and R&B into a unique sound suitable to Country, AOR, college and CHR formats alike. Alvin himself calls it a "southwestern kind of music, with rhythm & blues on one





### MARTHA DAVIS

Formerly of The Motels, makes the definitive statement on her debut solo lp. *Don't Tell Me The Time* is the first single.



### <u>THE KANE GANG</u>

• -

1

An exciting new group from the U.K. The first single from their debut American Ip is *Motortown*.



**BELOUIS SOME** 

He tore up the dance charts with Let It Be With You. His raging new single is Animal Magic.

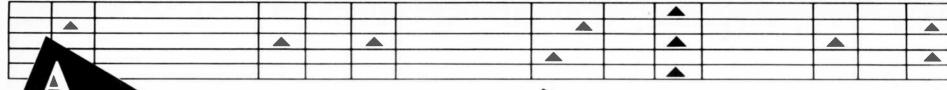
-







New Music/Fall '87 RaR = 33



side, country on the other, and me in the middle." The singer/songwriter slides from rock mode into gritty country ballad style like it was nothing out of the ordinary.

1

.

Alvin hails from the Los Angeles musical melting pot, a pioneer of the rock & roll renaissance that has created bands such as the Blasters, the Knitters and X. His songwriting skills, gguitar licks and vocals helped build each of these groups, and "Romeo's Escape" contains completely revamped renditions of several Blaster's songs.

His songwriting and vocal style is reminiscent of Kristofferson at times, Dylan at times — and Alvin all the time.



DURELLE AMES Durelie! (Advantage) 11/87

Durelle Ames sings ten original contemporary Country tunes, including her current chart single "Dancin' In The Moonlight" and her next single release, the classic ballad "Break Down The Walls." She is currently on tour in such areas as Dallas, Las Vegas, and Reno.

Durelle's video of "Dancin' In The Moonlight" is generating widespread interest and support from the younger demographic Country audience. The LP features tunes written by such writers as Tommy James (of Shondells fame) and Jerri Kelly.

### JOHN ANDERSON

Blue Skies Again (MCA) 10/87

John Anderson's wonderfully inventive, note-curling, phrase-bending singing style has delighted fans of hard country music everywhere and led critics to compare him to no less than Lefty Frizzell and Merle Haggard.

"Blue Skies Again," produced by Jimmy Bowen, is John 's debut MCA/Nashville album. The first single is "When Your Yellow Brick Road Turns Blue."

### **ARCO IRIS**

Condor (Passport) 11/87

Argentine group presents an array of international flavors using authentic South American instrumentation. Elements of Latin jazz, ethnic folk, and New age. Strong compositions and musicianship will immediately captivate listeners.

### DAVID ARKENSTONE Valley in the Clouds (Narada

Mystique/MCA)

9/87 In this debut of the Narada Mystique label, multi-instrumentalist David Arkenstone combines rich, earthy rhythmic textures with spacious and exotic synthesizer sounds. Guitar, flute, harp, and percussion weave in and out of layers of keyboards, in a blend that is stately and at the same time contemporary.

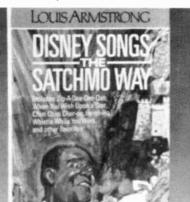
Arkenstone has infused his classicallyrooted music with energy and power. His love for the integrity of classical composition, for the energy of rock, and his spirit of adventure are all felt in the sweeping "Valley in the Clouds."

The feeling could be summed up in one word, 'adventure' — music that Indiana Jones might like to listen to."

#### ARMORED SAINT Raising Fear (Chrysalis) 9/87

This album is quite possibly Armored Saint's best work to date, and the climate out there now is just right for their brand of furious heavy metal.

On "Raising Fear," Armored Saint combine the urgency of speed metal with the sense of melody found in "commercial metal" music — and perform both with a high level of musicianship.



LOUIS ARMSTRONG Disney Songs The Satchmo Way (Disney)

10/87 The king of jazz brings his inimitable style to the classic Disney songs.

### VANESSA BELL ARMSTRONG Vanessa Bell Armstrong (Jive/RCA)

10/87

Radio Format: AC A gospel singer since she was four years old, Vanessa Bell Armstrong's voice has never ceased to amaze critics and listeners

alike. Vanessa has recorded three gospel albums, one of which earned her a Grammy Award, and will be starring on Broadway in "Don't Get God Started."

Her new album on Jive Records is also her first non-gospel venture. Jonathan Butler and Glenn Jones contributed lyrics to the album.

### ART OF NOISE

Innosense? Nonsense (Chrysalis) 9/87

The notorious maestros of the recording studio are back with their most adventurous project yet. Art Of Noise have created lan epic album of 42 minutes of continuously flowing "music."

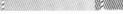
On "Innosense? Nonsense," AON have deviated from their norm of only using prerecorded sounds to include live-in-studio musicians, and church choirs in actual cathedrals — as well as their usual abundance of various clinks and clanks.



ROY AYERS (No title as yet) (Columbia) 9/87

Keeping you in the groove from his last hit single, "Hot," comes the new Roy Ayers release, his 3rd for Columbia.

Roy continues to demonstrate his versatility and talents as the master of the vibraphone on cuts such as "I'm The One (For Your Love Tonight), "I Really Want To Be With You," and "Summer Blue." Look for tour dates throughout the fall in support of this release B





### DEREK B

Derek B (Profile)

Killer rap/dance LP by well known East London homeboy Derek B (or Derek Boland).

Derek B has been involved with pirate London radio stations WBLS, LWR, and KISS, and is a regular DJ at Wag Club in London's West End. He's put his dance floor know-how to work remixing and producing tracks for other artists.

Derek has also stirred up great response in the last few weeks in the States with the release of the single "Rock The Beat," coprouduced by infamous mega-mixer Simon Harris Tracks would be suited for Urban radio and club play.



STEVE BACH Zero Gravity (Cafe) 8/87

Out of the nine featured compositions, eight of them are Bach originals with a Bacharach/David/Williams composition, "Baby It's You," marking the first time Steve has recorded any vocals. The featured lead vocalist is Don Level, with backround vocals by Angela Carol Brown. This one is a must for AC radio and is very acessible to both Urban and CHR formats as well. Guest musicians include Brandon Fields (of the Rippingtons) on saxes, with David Karasony on percussion, and brother Mike Bach on bass for the vocal cut.



BAILLIE & THE BOYS Baillie & The Boys (RCA) 9/87

Kathie Baillie, Alan LeBoeuf, and Michael Bonagura of Baillie & the Boys don't need credentials to be considered the hottest new trio in country music. One listen to their debut album and you'll be convinced that outside of the official choir of Heaven, their harmonies are as close to perfect as you can get.

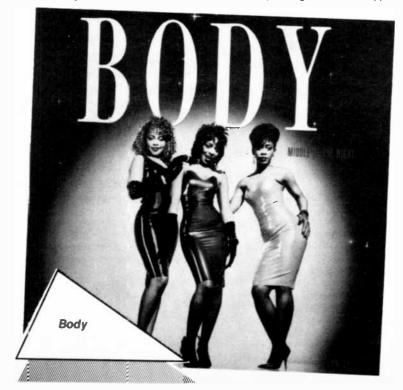
Maybe the fact that Kathie and Alan are married and Michael and Alan have been best friends since the ninth grade accounts for their incredibly tight sound. Whatever the cause, the combination of flawless harmonies and Kathie's warm lead has already earned them those oh-so important credentials they deserve. In fact, their debut single, "Oh Heart," climbed to the Top 10 and two to three more singles are scheduled for release.

Paul Davis and Kyle Lehning, currently two of the hottest names in the music business, co-produced Ballie & the Boys debut album.



ADAM BAKER (No title as yet) (Avista) 10/87

"Standing Invitation" is the fourth single from Adam Baker, and will be included on his upcoming album which appeals to the



#### Country format.

Vocalist Baker has hit the charts three consecutive times earning himself a spot as one of the ten "New Faces" at this years Radio Seminar. His previous releases are "In Love With Her," "Weren't You Listening" and "You've Got A Right."

### CHET BAKER Back To Back/Paris (ITI)

8/87 This compact disc is comprised of

recordings done in Paris, between September and December 1955.

Originally set for release as two volumes via a "major" recording label of those days, the label regarded these recordings as insignificant, which resulted in the disappearance of these two albums. Hence, this CD is made up of both albums, which includes standards and bebop tunes alike.



BALANCING ACT Three Squares And A Roof (Primitive Man Recording Co.) 9/87

Agressive folk, somewhat psychedelic, full of hooks but not really pop, and not (as previously) produced by Peter Case.

This new LP will be a certain college and alternative radio hit — and if there's any justice will crossover to AOR.

The Balancing Act are a basically acoustic combo that sing wonderful vocal harmonies, use out-of-the-ordinary instrumentation and are besides all this, just a swell bunch of guys.

This band's first full-length LP after . releasing an EP last year on their own independent label.



BANANARAMA Wow! (London/PolyGram)

9/87 This is the group's fourth album, and their first since last year's gold "True Confessions."

Bananarama is listed as co-writers with producers Stock, Aitken & Waterman, the team responsible for numerous dance/pop hits for other artists.

"Wow!" features nine tracks, including the current hit "I Heard A Rumour" and their interp of the Supremes' "Nathan Jones." Multi-format: CHR, Dance, AC.

### BAR-KAYS

Contagious (Mercury/PolyGram) 9/87

This Memphis-based band has been with Mercury since 1976, and have a strong R&B hit history.

The new album, produced by RJ of RJ's latest arrival, features a new band lineup and the single "Certified True." It's their first since 1985's "Banging On The Walls," which featured "Your Place Or Mine."



#### CHERYL BARNES Cheryl (Optimism) 8/87

With her first LP, produced by Billy Mitchell of "Faces" fame land featuring Terry Trotter on acoustic piano, vocalist Barnes introduces her unique jazz sound to the marketplace — and it's been long overdue.

As a singer in the Billy Mitchell Band for several years, Barnes has created a vocal style which is cool and light, yet sexy and "down home" when the occasion arises. Surrounded by Billy's lush jazz arrangements, this package has everthing to offer, from standards, to jazz, to light pop and R&B. Jazz, AOR and AC formats along with Quiet Storms should watch out for Barnes is definitely a jazz singer to watch.

### RICHARD BARONE Cool Blue Halo (Passport)

9/87 An unusual live solo outing by the leadsinger/guitarist/composer of longtime college radio staples the Bongos.

Recorded at the Bottom Line and accompanied by acoustic and electric guitars, cello, and "heavy duty" percussion, "Cool Blue Halo" is an intimate eccentirc presentation of some of Barone's favorite "foolish things": covers of Bowie and Beatles classics, Bongos chestnuts and powerful new Barone originals.

Many college programmers will take this as a return to the Bongos' early work, and Alternative AOR should be intrigued by this turn of events after the group's two RCA ventures.

### BASIA

Time And Tide (Epic) 8/87

Basia Trzetrzelewska emigrated from Poland to England in 1981 and was soon recruited as the female voice of cult favorite Matt Bianco.

Basia and keyboardist Danny White left that band in '85, and "Time And Tide" is the result. Superb singing and imaginative arrangements with strong Brazillan and jazz influences akin to the pioneering pop-soul sound of Dr. Buzzard and the Savannah Band.

### ABDUL ZAHIR BATIN

Live At The Jazz Cultural Theatre (Cadence) 10/87

A Jazz sextet date with Batin on drums, Bobby Watson on sax, Rubin Eubanks on trombone, trumpeter Cecil Bridgewater, pianist John Hicks, and Curtis Lundy on

CHRIS BECKERS High Tension (Passport)

12/87 Gifted German guitarist is joined on his American debut by sax supermen Ernie Watts and Justo Almario. Early radio feedback finds it a likely candidate for solid support.

BEE GEES E.S.P. (WB) 9/87

You don't have to get too far into "E.S.P.'s" grooves to know its's prime Bee Gees by any standard. It's completely contemporary while retaining the classic characteristics — the unique vocal blend.





the total command of pop and funk/R&B, the strong original repertoire.

Listen for "E.S.P.," "You Win Again," the infectious "Crazy For Your Love" and "This Is Your Life," with its intriguing retrospective rap section — they all sound like potential airplay items.



#### BELLAMY BROTHERS Crazy From The Heart (MCA) 9/87

In 1986, Howard and David Bellamy celebrated their tenth year as fixtures at the top of the Country charts. They've had more #1 Country hits — over a dozen — than any other duo.

"Crazy From The Heart" is another reflection of the Bellamys sand their lives and times, the Bellamys sing for a generation — babyboomer who came of age in the

seventies and crash-landed into yuppiedom — somewhat confused — in the eighties. In this album they make the best sense of a somewhat disoriented world. The first single is "Crazy From The Heart."

#### TEJA BELL The New Spirit Of Christmas (Music West) 10/87

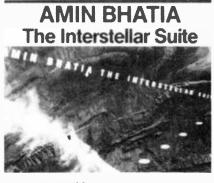
Someone has finally brought you something new for the holidays — Christmas music for seasonal programming in AC, Easy Listening, and Classical. Bell has given us a break from the Top-40 Christmas hits, with a new age/classical album that has a rich resonance and a classical feel. In his sophisicated digital production facility, Teja Bell has brought forth technical expertise, commercial accessibility, and a depth of emotion to create a new statement true to its title.



### TONY BENNETT (No title as yet) (Columbia) 10/87

Tony's new LP will be a tribute to Irving Berlin (who will be 100 years old next year), and will include some of his most beloved material including "Cheek To Cheek," "Change Partners," "As Time Goes By" and "White Christmas."

"White Christmas." Dexter Gordon, Dizzy Gillespie and George Benson make guest appearances on this special release.



AMIN BHATIA The Interstellar Suite (Cinema/Capitol) 8/87

Synthesizer whiz Amin Bhatia's debut album is a movie musical without the movie. "The Intestellar Suite" (on the new Cinema Records label, dedicated to new progressive electronic music) is majestic and orchestral, echoing the work of John Williams for "Star Wars." The instrumental album should appeal to all genres of radio, from New Age to progressive/alternative to pop.



Perfect Timing, the dynamic debut album from the *new* MSG Perfect Timing, the dynamic debut album from the *new* MSG Restaring legendary guitarist Michael Schenker, formerly of The Scorpions and UFO; plus well-respected and powerful vocalist Robin McAuley, Gimme Your Love, the first hot track coming September 15. Produced by Andy Johns.

E 1987 CAPITOL RECORDS. INC.

•

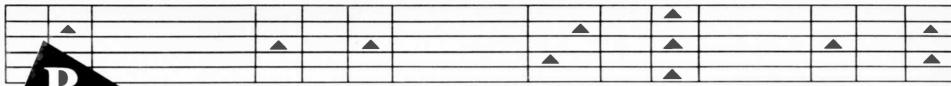


- **f**---

(Orientel )

Ŧ

~~/~~~/ T O A A I NO



Born in London and raised in East Africa, Amin came to Calgary, Canada with his engineer father and nurse mother. He showed his gift of perfect pitch early. At 17, Amin was given a mini-Moog synthesizer; a four-track recorder forced him to begin

composing on a primitive level, but it also enabled him to develop his distinctive musical methods. Still in his early twenties, Amin already has

Canadian film projects and U.S. rock album credits behind him.

#### **BIG TROUBLE Big Trouble (Epic)** 9/87

If looks could kill, we'd all be in Big Trouble! Fabulous femme quartet, managed by former NBC mogul Fred Silverman, makes its Epic debut with this high-energy pop-rock collection, largely written and produced by Giorgio Moroder (Donna Summer, Berlin, et al).

Across the board radio possibilities include AOR, CHR, and AC.

#### BLACK Wonderful Life (A&M) 9/87

Black is actually one person. Colin Vearncombe who sings, plays guitar and keyboards. Signed to A&M after achieving chart success in the U.K.'s top 75 with his first A&M single "Everything's Coming Up Roses.

Black will appeal to AC and CHR.

#### BLACK ROSE Walk It How You Talk It (Qwil) 10/87

Hard rock with a great melody. It's a difficult task to accomplish but Britain's Black Rose has done just that with their American debut "Walk It Like You Talk It."

From the hard rock of "California USA" and "Party Animal," to the ballad "Don't Fall In Love," AOR and CHR will have a field day with the nine selections on this package



JANE IRA BLOOM Modern Drama (Columbia) 8/87

For her debut release saxophonist/ composer Jane Ira Bloom has created a music that is both contemporary and captivating. Known for her innovative work on the soprano sax, she combines live eletronics with her strong backround as an improvisor, acreating visual as well as musical spinning effects.

An accomplished composer for dance, theatre, film and the recent receipiant of a composition/performance grant from the National Endowment for the Arts.

Bloom is certainly headed to the top of the jazz world.

"Jane Ira Bloom, with "Modern Drama" has thoroughly mastered the soprano, an instrument on which there have been few vertuosi in jazz history" says Nat Hentoff.

### BODEANS

**Outside Looking In (Reprise/WB)** 9/87

This BoDeans second effort is ready to move the quartet into borbit. Produced by Talking Head Jerry Harrison, the band has really learned how to use the studio to add



depth to their sound. Their playing and singing have become more powerful and their writing more sophisticated Tracks to watch include "Dreams," "Only

Love," "Someday," and "What It Feels Like," but don't be surprised if you find this album full of favorites.

### BODY Body (MCA)

10/87 Letitia, Francine, and Peggy Body (now you know where the name came from) have already hit the R&B airwaves with their first track, "Middle of the Night," which was produced by Michael J. Powell and Sir Gant (Anita Baker). Additional production credits include Ron "Have Mercy" Kersey (Stephanie Mills).

40's traditional mixed with Anita Baker passion and Manhattan Transfer style.



#### BOLSHOI Lindy's Party (Beggar's Banquet/RCA) 8/87

Radio Format: AOR/CHR

Their recent tour with Love & Rockets wasn't the first time the Bolshoi, led by lead singer/guitarist Trevor Tanner and his onstage antics, has captured U.S. attention. The band's lively stage performances back up a wealth of studio expertise in creating what some have branded as their "new pop rock" sound.

Their new album on Beggar's Banquet, which was produced by the band and Ken Thomas, is being touted by British critics as their most developed work to date. Key songs include the first single "Please" and "T.V. Man."



### **MICHAEL BOLTON** The Hunger (Columbia)

8/87 Long considered one of the hottest writers in the business - writing hits for Jefferson Starship, The Pointer Sisters, Laura Branigan, Gregg Allman, and Jennifer Rush, to name a few - Michael has saved his best material for this LP which was produced by Keith Diamond (Mick Jagger, Billy Ocean, James Ingram) and Journey's Jonathan Cain.

The first single, "That's What Love Is All About" is a sure-fire smash.

### BONFIRE

Don't Touch The Light (RCA) 8/87 Radio Format: AOR

Featuring Claus Lessman on lead vocals, Horst Majer and Hans Miller on guitar, Joerg Beisinger on bass and Dominic Huelshorst on drums, Bonfire's European stints include a tour with ZZ Top, engagements with the Bangles and Simple Minds, and headlining appearances to standing-room only crowds all over Germany

Dave Hutchins (who engineered the Scorpions) produced all but two tracks on the band's RCA debut. Michael Wagener, one of the most respected heavy metal producers in the music industry (Metallica), takes credit for the two other songs.

**BOOGIE BOYS Romeo Nights (Capitol)** 10/87

This is the Boogie Boys' second Capitol album. The rap group appeals to Urban radio formats. The first single off the new album will be "I'm Comin'."



#### **BOOM CRASH OPERA** Boom Crash Opera (WB) 9/87

The Down Under film and music scenes have gone Worldwide in a big way the last few years and the Melbourne-based Boom Crash Opera are a fivesome with the same kind of potential.

Peter Farnan, Dale Ryder, Richard Pleasance, Greg O'Conner and Peter Maslen have been working together for a couple of years and an indication of their ability is the immediate acclaim and Top 10 success their first singles achieved in Australia.

CO's sound is marked by ringing, chantlike vocals led by the effectively dramatic lead singer Ryder, and powerfully rhythmic playing which propels the songs in a compelling fashion.

"Great Wall" and "Hands Up In The Air," - Aussie hits both - are anthemic and engulfing, while "Caught Between Two Towns" is thoughtful and catchy at the same time. There are videos and a winning stage act.

Boom Crash Opera live up to their name, which may very well go Household in America very soon.



LARRY BOONE (No title as yet) (Mercury/PolyGram) 9/87

Boone is a Country traditionalist who has penned songs for William Lee Golden, Lacv J. Dalton and Marie Osmond, as well as the title cut of John Conlee's LP, "American Faces.

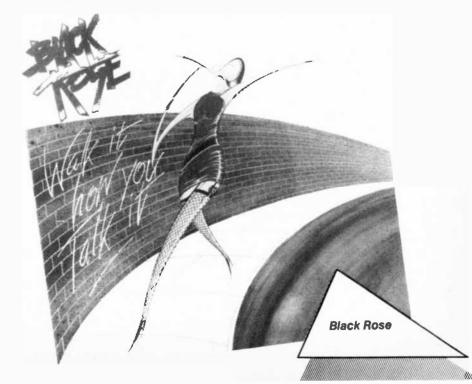
A favorite of the Country Radio Seminar's "New Faces Show," Boone has built a substantial following through personal appearances and his singles, "Stranger Things Have Happened," "She's The Trip That I Have Been On," "Back In The Swing Of Things," and "I Talked A Lot About Leaving.

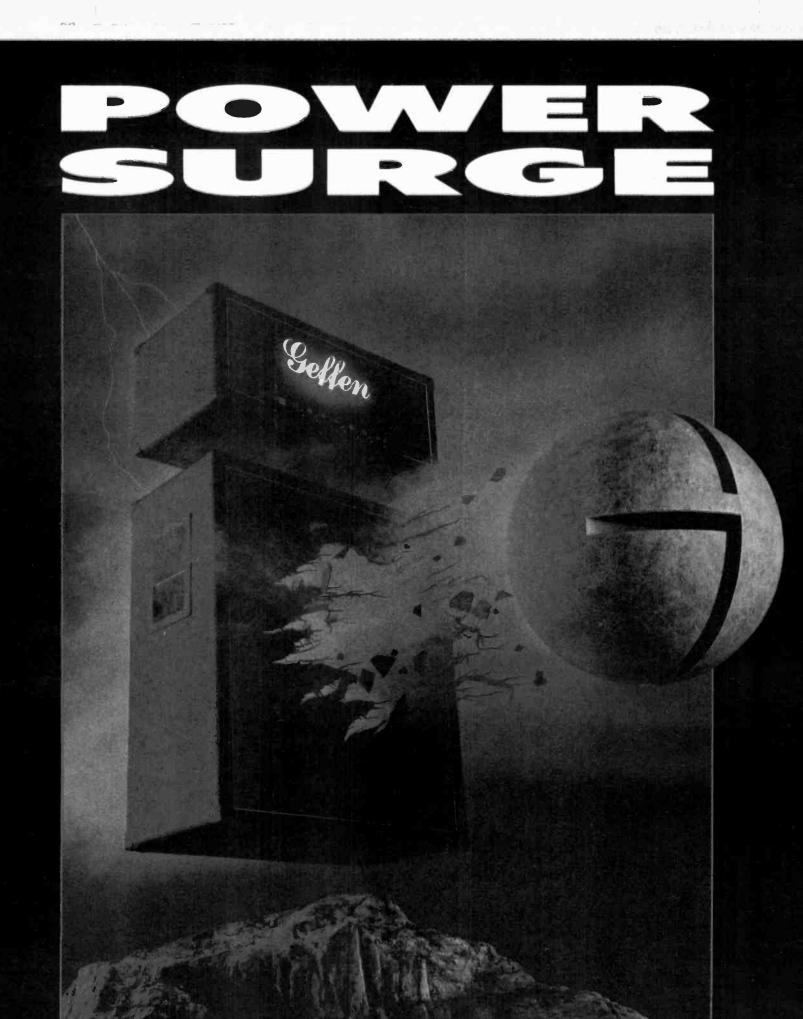
Mercury sees great potential for Boone's smooth vocal style and Astrong songwriting abilities in the Country market. Marketing plans include video and extensive touring. Boone is managed by veteran industry figure Gene Ferguson and produced by Roger Baker (Merle Haggard, Moe Bandy).



**BOURGEOIS TAGG** Yoyo (Island) 9/87

On its self-titled debut album last year, Bourgeios Tagg placed its strong pop tendencies in a firm dance groove, scoring an AOR/MTV hit with the single "Mutual Surrender (What A Wonderful World).' On "Yoyo," which is produced by Todd





10 11 31 35

Aerosmith 🗄 Y&T 🗄 Whitesnake Sammy Hagar 🗄 Tesla 🖹 Guns N' Roses 🗟 EZO



A Commitment to Rock... Harder and Better.



				1	

Rundgren, the band embrace a variety of pop idioms: "This album is more about songs than grooves — but we're still trying to marry Sky Stone and the Beatles," says Larry Tagg. Formats: CHR/AOR.

#### BRANDOS

.

Honor Among Thieves (Relativity) Fall '87

The Brandos are that rare breed of band that creates ageless music, unfettered by cute technological tricks or trendy rhythm cliches. Instead, they rely on playing modern guitar rock with punch, crafting melodies that linger in the memory like smoke over a battlefield. The result is a debut collection of songs that are full of emotion and grit.

There is an equal balance in the Brandos' music between words oand melodies, between the lean, city-hard sound of the instruments and the biting vocals of lead singer/guitarist David Kincald. The other members of the Brandos (guitarist Ed Rupprecht, bass player/backing vocalist Ernie Mendillo and drummer Larry Mason), compliment Kincaid perfectly.

Quite simply, these four individuals do much more than play their songs — they make each number breathe.

#### BREATHE

All That Jazz (A&M) 9/87

Breathe comes to A&M via Siren/Virgin Records, sporting a sound in the tradition of Wham, Cuttling Crew, and other English pop sacts. Visually, Breathe is a strong act with the music to match. The album is full of singles, each one written by the band's David Glasper and Marcus Delahunty.

The visual impact of this band makes video a key component of the project. Godley and Creme Productions (Police, Herbie Hancock) produced the video for "Jonah." Also available are "Don't Tell Me Lies" and "In All Honesty." Breathe's live show captures the excitement of their videos.

In their short career, Breathe has been featured in *NME*, Cosmopolitan, and teen publications in the UK.

Breathe should appeal to AOR, AC and CHR radio.

#### SPENCER BREWER Portraits (Narada/MCA) 9/87

Following up Brewer's fine piano contribution to the highly successful "Emerald," "Portraits" goes beyond keyboard mastery to reveal Brewer's prowess as composer and arranger. Horns, strings, flute, percussion, and guitar join Brewer's keyboards to create exquisite selections that range richly somber to brightly animated. As Brewer's most ambitious work thus far, "Portraits" should appeal to a wide listening audience.

#### ELLA BROOKS Satisfy Me (Quantum/MCA)

One of the first two LP releases under the Quantum label, Brooks is sassy, sexy, and gifted with a killer vocal punch.

The Memphis-bred singer has already gained attention with her first release and video, "It's Easy (When You're On Fire)" which was included in the broadcast of the Sugar Ray Leonard-Marvin Hagler fight as the main theme in the home video release of the bout.

Produced by guitarist/arranger Nikos Lyras, the LP is contemporary R&B with its roots planted in the soul of tradition.



JULIE BROWN Trapped In The Body Of A White Girl (WB) 9/87

Julie Brown burst onto the scene unexpectedly a couple of years back with an arresting little ditty called "The Homecoming Queen's Got A Gun," the kind of material middle Americans can all relate to

these days. The L.A. based songstress released that track first on her own label, then through Rhino, and it's only fitting that it serve as the finale for her first major label effort, the arresting full-size album, "Trapped In The Body Of A White Girl."

Julie's clearly no novelty-hit wonder, as the title track "I Like 'Em Big And Stupid" (which appears, with Julie in the Julien Temple film, "Earth Girls Are Easy" and "Every Boy's Got One" are quick to prove. She's a rock and roller with a classically teenaged outlook and a winning way with melodies and racous concepts.

Watch for a wild video in which Julie answers the age-old question: "am I Brooke Shields or am I Tina Turner trapped in the body of a white girl?"

#### STEVE BROWN Child's Play (Cafe) 9/87

The second Cafe release by this very gifted guitar player. Back-up players include musicians from Phil Woods band.



RICHARD BURMER Bhakti Point (Fortuna) 8/87

Graceful, powerfully exotic synhesiser with addition of mellotron, autoharp, and percussion.

Burmer is also the co-creator of "Western Spaces" with Steve Roach and Kevin Braheny.

These tracks are suited for AC, AOR, New Age, and Electronic Music formats.

"Mosaic," Burmer's first album, "instantly joined that elite list of 'records that I could listen to forever' "- Robert Carlberg, *Electronic Musician* magazine.

#### T BONE BURNETT The Talking Animals (Columbia)

9/87 T Bone has received critical acclaim for his

previous LPs and EPs. ("Rolling Stone" named T Bone the top songwriter in 1984.) Burnett has created his best work to date with his new LP.

His debut Columbia LP includes such brilliant session players as David Rhodes and Tony Levin from Peter Gabriel's band, Suzanne Vega, and Bono from U2 on backround vocals.





#### GLEN BURTNICK Heroes & Zeros (A&M) 8/87

This is Glen Burtnick's second LP on A&M. His first, "Talking In Code" received airplay on over 100 AOR stations across the country.

The new album features special guests, like Journey's Neal Schon, with whom Glen wrote "Love Goes On' and Bruce Hornsby, who lends piano and accordian support on "The Day Your Ship Gets Thru."

"Heroes & Zeros" promises to deliver at both AOR and CHR formats.

#### DONALD BYRD (No title as yet) (Landmark)

12/87 Not yet recorded, and therefore uncertain for '87, this is still worth noting as a truly landmark event — the return to acoustic jazz of major trumpet star Donald Byrd, heading a group of notable artists.



#### CABARET VOLTAIRE Code (EM!/Manahttan) 9/87

England's multi-sensory experience band Cabaret Voltaire make their American label debut on Manhattan with the LP "Code." This unique band began in the 70's and has created a strong following in both England and America with tull support from college and alternative radio as well as

dance clubs. "Code," which was produced by the band and Adrian Sherwood is their strongest LP to date.

Known for their unique visuals as well as a strong hypnotic dance-orientated sound, expect big things from Cabaret Voltaire this year.

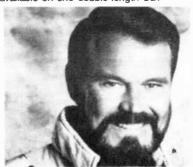
#### TUTTI CAMARATA Tutti's Trumpets/Tutti's Trombones (Bainbridge) 9/87

This brass menagerie should find its way to MOR, Big Band, Easy Listening/Beautiful Music and Jazz playlists.

Producer/conductor/arranger Camarata brought together 6 top etrumpeters, including Pete Candoli, to showcase their "chops" and their command of their horns. The gig was so eclectic and so successful

The gig was so eclectic and so successful that Tutti later called in 10 trombonists and demontrated previousiy unexplored possibilities of the trombone with "Tutti's Trombones."

These two landmark recordings are now available on one double-length CD.



GLEN CAMPBELL Still Within The Sound Of My Voice (MCA) 8/87

Glen's first album for MCA marks a reunion with songwriter Jimmy Webb ("Wichita Lineman," "Galveston" and "Phoenix"), who contributes to the title track as well as "For Sure, For Certain, For Always."

The album's first single "The Hand That Rocks The Cradle" is already a major Country smash. The new single, "Still Within The Sound Of My Voice" is perfect for AC as well as Country formats.



BELINDA CARLISLE Heaven On Earth (MCA) 10/87

Belinda's debut solo IRS LP went gold and won the hearts of radio, retail, and the media. Her MCA debut is a terrific creation CARS

the charts

10/87

All Mine.

10/87

Epic records.

programmers.

Associated)

"band," the creation of

**C'EST WHAT** 

(Passport Jazz Debut).

10/87

CHAD

(RCA)

9/87

9/87

**CASHFLOW** 

8/87

Door To Door (Elektra)

the best of any Cars album.

AC ("Drive") speaks for itself.

Urban, Dance, CHR

**TOM CAUFIELD** 

This lasting kind of creativity is what

superstar careers are made of. On this long-

awaited new LP, the veteran Boston band

shows no sign of running out of gas - Ric

Ocasek's songs and production are among

By the time you read this, the first single,

Group's track record at CHR, AOR, even

"You Are The Girl" will already be climbing

Big Money (Mercury/PolyGram)

This top-notch R&B band hit big in 1986

Atlanta based, the guartet is produced by

with "Party Freak" and its follow up, "Mine

Cameo's Larry Blackmon. The title song is

included on the "Disorderlies" soundtrack.

Long Distance Call (Paradox)

genius whose original band, the Hang

debut from a previously unknown

Startlingly strong AOR release for the

Midwesterner. Caufield is an undeniable pop

Gliders were declared one of the "Top Ten

Unsigned Bands" in America by CMJ and

responsible for new records by TSOL and

Bill Bergman), "Long Distance Call" features

hard-edged, state-of-the-art mainstream pop

that will charm even the most stubborn AOR

The second album by this Ohio-based

You've heard him on stage and wax with

singer/composer/instrumentalist Mark Avsec.

Now check out Mark's own anthemic rock

tunes, like the omniously atmospheric "The

Day Before The Bomb," with the carefully

detailed arrangements and powerful vocals

N.Y.-based fusion band makes a bold

Fast Music, Love And Promises

Formerly with the BB&Q Band, Chad's also

toured with Mtume as a guitarist and singer.

Radio Format: Urban/CHR/Dance

statement with their third album project

(No title as yet) (Passport)

Produced by Howard Benson (also

**CELLARFUL OF NOISE Magnificent Obsession (CBS** 

Donnie Iris and Mason Ruffner.

that will have you humming along after one listen

Produced by Rick Nowels (who also cowrote 4 songs on the album, including the first single "Heaven"). The album features musical guests Thomas Dolby and Charlotte Caffey

The video will be produced by Diane Keaton

#### **PAULI CARMAN** It's Time (CBS)

9/87

Pauli Carman is an artist who is poised on the brink of success. As founding member and vocalist of the group Champaign, he achieved notoriety with hits like "How 'Bout Us" and "Try Again."

Now Pauli steps out for his second solo effort. The first single "In The Heat Of The Night'' features Pauli's sultry balladeering style at its best and is reminiscent of his biggest hits.

# CHAPIN CARPENTER



#### MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER Hometown Girl (Columbia) 8/87

A full-flavored acoustic offering suitable to Country and AC formats, "Hometown Girl' will introduce Carpenter to the growing number of country/folk purists seeking backto-basics fare uncluttered by synthetic production. The Washington Post describes her debut LP as "a riveting hybrid of folk sentiment and country grit.

Singer/songwriter Carpenter has a significant Washington, D.C. and mid-Atlantic concert base. In an area known for its acoustic musicians, she swept up five Washington area music awards (Wammies) in 1986: Best Female Vocalist in both country/bluegrass and folk/acoustic fields. Best Artist in folk/acoustic, Best songwriter (all categories) and Best New Artist (all categories).

"Hometown Girl" also shows what Carpenter can do behind a pen, with nine tunes written by this new artist.

#### **RICHARD CARPENTER** Time (A&M)

"Time" is Richard's debut solo LP. It is the first new material from him since the last Carpenter's release in 1983. Richard cowrote nine of the new album's selections and produced all tunes on the LP. He shares vocals on the tracks with special quests Dusty Springfield and Dionne Warwick.

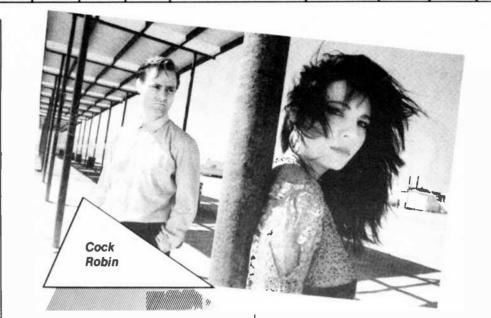
Richard's studio band included Joe Osborne-bass, Paul Leim-drums, Tony Peluso-guitar, John Phillips-saxophone. Richard contributed vocals and keyboards. This album will appeal to AC and CHR.

**PAUL CARRACK** (No title as yet) (Chrysalis)

9/87

From his days as lead vocalist for Ace ("How Long") to work with Squeeze and most recently Mike and The Mechanics, Paul Carrack has long been a well-loved and highly respected artist within the industry and on the street.

His debut Chrysalis album represents some of his best work to date with material ranging from straight forward rockers to heart-wrenching ballads.



He's written songs with Howard King for Freddie Jackson, Janice Dempsey and Melba Moore.

Chad has co-produced his funk debut album on RCA with Howard King. The first single is "Luv's Passion & You.

#### **KRISHNA CHAKRAVARTY** Ananda (Fortuna)

9/87 Ancient ragas played on the sitar. Traditional night ragas and lighter ragas based on folk tunes. Krishna Chakravarty is ranked as one of India's most talented female sitar masters and was a disciple of the world famous sitar maestro Pandit Ravi Shankar

She has toured extensively internationally performing at concerts and various music conferences, including a performance in the Royal Palace of Nepal for His Highness King Birendra. She taught Indian classical music at Wesleyan University, has appeared on Japanese and Indian TV and received airplay on Indian radio.

Chakravarty has played with almost all the famous tabla players of India and is reigning supreme as one of those rare sitar artists who is at ease with any type of raga.



#### **GARY CHAPMAN** (No title as yet) (RCA) 12/87

Gary Chapman is a singer, musician, songwriter, and producer who uses his talents in country, pop, and contemporary Christian music.

Chapman's songwriting credits include "Finally," "Who To Listen To," and "Father's Eves," the title cut from Amy Grant's 1979 LP. Gary also has the title track of Kenny Rogers' new LP "I Prefer The Moonlight."

Gary is currently in the studio with producers Mark Wright and Brown Bannister, completing tracks for his debut RCA LP. The album includes two duets, a John Hiatt composition that Gary performs with his wife Amy Grant, as well as a duet with Ricky Skaggs.

Gary wrote the majority of material for this LP.

#### CHECKFIELD

**Distant Thunder (American** Gramaphone) 8/87

As a follow-up to their first American Gramaphone release, "Water, Wind, And Stone," Checkfield has further stretched their unique and delightful style. Well suited for Jazz, AOR, AC, CHR, Urban, and Esoteric formats, this music will light up the phones with requests.

The moods and musical styles vary from the contemporary English folk feeling of "Woodland" to "Spring Dance," a bright uptempo jazz piece. All showcase the versatility of this multi-talented duo from San Diego

#### CHER (No title as yet) (Geffen) 10/87

Cher returns to the recording facet of her career with this pop/rock album. Filled with multi-format opportunities, this album exhibits a range and versatility to match Cher's espectacular recent success as an actress.

She's always worked with a unique flair and sense of personality, enhanced for this album by producers Jon Bongiovi, Desmond Child, Peter Asher, Michael Bolton, and Jon Lind.



#### CHERRELLE (No title as yet) (Tabu/CBS) 11/87

Eagerly-awaited third LP by the Detroitbred chanteuse, produced by the Platinumplated team of Jimmy Jam & Terry Lewis.

Cherrelle's "Saturday Love" duet with Alexander O'Neal went Top Five Black and Top 40 CHR in '85, and Robert Palmer took her song, "I Didn't Mean To Turn You On,' to #2.

An established Black/Urban artist with a most promising CHR future.

#### **TONI CHILDS** (No title as yet) (A&M) 9/87

Toni Childs's debut album for A&M is one that promises to make strong headway on CHR, R&B, and AC radio. Much of the album was recorded in Swaziland, Africa.

Toni has sung backup for a variety of successful recording artists, most recently on David & David's critically acclaimed LP, "Boomtown."

#### **CHINA CRISIS**

**Difficult Shapes & Passive Rhythms Some People Think It's** Fun To Entertain (Virgin) 8/87

"Difficult Shapes . . . " is China Crisis' first album, which has never before been domestically available. It was initially released in England in 1982, and includes the band's hit indie single "African & White.

The album was produced by Pete Walsh (who's worked with Simple Minds), and Steve Levine (of Culture Club renown), Gil Norton, Jeremey Lewis, and the band. In addition to "African & White," the album contains ten more stirring China Crisis originals.







FASTER PUSSYCAT

**Aster Pussycal** Now the fur is really gonna fly. A ecore to kill., kill for! Featuring 'Den't Change That Song," 'Bathroom Wall" and "Babylon."



GUADALCANAL DIARY

2X4 This one's really gonna hit you over the head. You won't be board for an instant – with such tracks as "Litany (Life Goes On)," "Get Over It" and "Under The Yoke."



# 10,000 MANIACS

# In My Tribe

No, they're not Shiite Fundamentalists, storming an embassy – they're just a great band from Jamestown, New York, produced by Peter Asher. Featuring "Peace Train," "Don't Talk" and "Hey Jack Kerouac."



THE SCREAMING BLUE MESS AHS <u>Bikini Red</u> The Messiahs are coming! <u>Bikini</u>

The Messiahs are coming! <u>Bikini</u> <u>Red</u> – stuffed with wild hits like "Flintstones," "Jesus Chrysler" and "I Can Speak American."

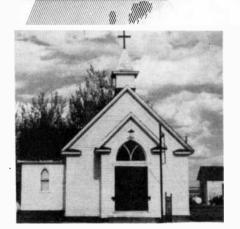


# THE HOUSEMARTINS The People Who Grianed

Themselves It Death Grin and share it with all the fans who made THE HOUSEMART NS a household name last year. Featuring "Me And The Farner" and "The People Who Gainned Themselves To Death"

RECORDS WITH BALLS...ON ELEKTRA SUPERIOR-QUALITY CASSETTES, COMPACT D SCS AND RECORDS.

#### 42 R&R New Music/Fall '87



ALEX CHILTON High Priest (Big Time/RCA) <sup>8/87</sup>

Radio Formats:

College/Alternative/AOR/CHR Alex Chilton has been weavi

Alex Chilton has been weaving in and out of music's mainstream for the last 20 years. He first turned up as the lead singer for The Box Tops ("The Letter") in 1967. Four years later, he joined the legendary Big Star for two albums and went on to play in Memphis and New Orleans clubs for years before signing with Big Time in 1985.

His new contract has produced the critically-acclaimed EP, "Feudalist Tarts" and "No Sex," the AIDS classic that won Village Voice's Critics' Poll as the best EP of the Year. "High Priest" is Alex's first album in ten years.



#### JANICE CHRISTIE Heat Stroke (Supertronics) 8/87

Brains, beauty and talent sum up Janice Christie, although sizzling and sexy apply too. Her torrid top-20 hit "Heat Stroke" from the album of the same name started the ball rolling in 1987. And her latest single, "Foolish Heart," is a mesmerizing ballad scoring high in vocal styling and sensuality.

The "Heat Stroke" LP and cassette, recently re-released with the cuts "He Turned Me Out," "Victim Of Circumstance," "Candy Love," and "Foolish Heart" re-mixed for maximum effect, is sure to place her at the forefront of female artistry.

#### CHRISTIANS (No title as yet) (Island) 9/87

The Christians music takes in elements from pop, blues, and contemporary rock. three brothers, Garry, Roger, and Russell Christian have been singing together as long as they can remember. The fourth Christian is Henry Priestman, whose sumame has at least a certain simpatico quality. Formats: CHR, AOR, Alternative.

#### JOHNNY CLEGG Third World Child (Capitol) 10/87

Born in Manchester, England, but the only white ever to be made an honorary Zulu, Johnny Clegg's music is heavily influenced by his childhood years in Zimbabwe. Clegg is also one of the ten artists featured on "The Sounds Of Soweto" album, being released by Capitol this fall

released by Capitol this fall. Clegg's debut album on Capitol will appeal to New Age, CHR and Urban formats, as well as potential for alternative/college radio.



#### ANGELA CLEMMONS This is Love (Portrait) 9/87

Long-awaited second LP (seven years since her first!) by the woman who pleaded "Give Me Just A Little More Time".

Four top producers supplied the tracks, including Aldo Nova, Shep Pettibone, Amir Bayyan, and Cliff Dawson. All tunes mixed by Bob ("Caribbean Queen") Rossa. Black/Urban, CHR, and AC programmers should be on the lookout for the first single,

"B.Y.O.B. (Bring Your Own Baby)."



JIMMY CLIFF Hangin' Fire (Columbia) 9/87

His most impressive album to-date, "Hangin' Fire."

Produced in cooperation with Khalis Bayyan (Ron Bell) of Kool & The Gang, this album features a unique blend of R&B/reggae/pop coupled with heavy African influences.

#### GEORGE CLINTON Compilation LP (MCA) Release date n/a

Funk as only Clinton can do it. All newcomers: Michael Lane, Steve Frank, Baby Fat, and Gary Schider. Urban and dance/club appeal.



#### JERRY CLOWER Top Gum (MCA) 9/87

From his first records 17 albums ago, Jerry Clower has held a big place in the heart of country music fans, gospel music fans, and just plain good-old fashioned humor fans. His homespun style and clean stories of the life and residents of Yazoo City, Mississippi earned him the designation as "Country Comic Of The Year" for ten consecutive years

consecutive years. "Top Gum" tells the tales of Yazoo City and the Ledbetters as only Jerry Clower can.





BILLY COBHAM Picture This (GRP) 9/87

Jazz's #1 drummer and a jazz/fusion pioneer, Cobham continues to lead the pack with this release geared to contemporary Jazz, Urban, and AC alrplay. An all-star cast includes Grover Washington Jr., Tom Scott, George Duke, Randy Brecker, Ron Carter, and Victor Bailey in an awesome display of musicianship and state of the art technology. Billy's cover of Anita Baker's "Same Ole Love" will be released to radio as a CD single in August.

#### COCK ROBIN After Here Through Midland (Columbia)

8/87

Cock Robin's second LP delivers on the promise of the band's 1985 debut album. The LP's first single "Just Around The Corner," already a smash in ten European Countries is shaping up to be the record that brings the band home in America.

After two major European tours and three Continental hit singles, the band teamed up with producer Don Gehman for the new album.

"Just Around The Corner" is already getting strong CHR, AOR and MTV play.

# JOE COCKER

Unchain My Heart (Capitol) 10/87 With a remake of the Ray Charles' classic

"Unchain My Heart," Cocker's new album should appeal to both AOR and CHR radio. The single is scheduled for release in September.



LLOYD COLE & THE COMMOTIONS (No title as yet) (Geffen) 10/87

Lloyd Cole & the Commotions take specific aim at AOR with their third album. These young Scotsmen from Glasgow have already achieved platinum status in the United Kingdom with both of their earlier pop releases.

1

lan Stanley, formerly of Tears For Fears, contributed as a co-writer and the producer.



HARRY CONNICK JR. Harry Connick Jr. (Columbia) 9/87

Pianist, Henry Connick, Jr. is a 19 year old newcomer to the world of jazz, whose debut album features Harry performing "stride" piano, Eubid Blake style.

Bassist Ron Carter appears as special guest with Harry on this album, which includes such standards as "Our Love Is Here To Stay," "Green Dolphin Street," and others.

A former schoolmate of the Marsalis brothers from the New Orleans Center for Creative Arts, Harry Connick Jr. demonstrates his virtuosity and harmonic technique this album project.



CONTROLLERS For The Love Of My Woman (MCA) 9/87

Following last year's pop crossover hit "Stay." This four-piece group has established their natural talents and smoothly

passionate vocals with their newest LP. Produced by Ralph Benatar and Galen L. Senogles (DeBarge, Billy Preston,) the album features such notables as saxophonist Ernie Watts and bassist Abraham Laboriel. First release from the LP is "Sleeping Alone."

# **A GREAT "NEW MUSIC" YEAR** THAT KEEPS GETTING **FER** BET

## **BREAKTHROUGHS:**



1

**RESTLESS HEART** Major sales breakthrough and first multiformat Nashville record in a long time!



**BAILLIE & THE BOYS** First single goes Top 10.

# **ALREADY PROVEN WITH GREAT NEW ALBUMS:**



K.T. OSLIN 80's Ladies

becomes the most talked about song of the year.

# FOSTERANOLLOYD

FOSTER AND LLOYD On its way to Top 10 with the first single.

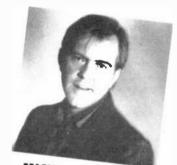


PAKE MCENTIRE



**KEITH WHITLEY** 





MICHAEL JOHNSON

THE NEXT WAVE OF GREAT MUSIC: JO EL SONNIER GARY CHAPMAN





ALABAMA JUST US







THE JUDDS CHRISTMAS TIME WITH THE JUDDS





ALICE COOPER Raise Your Fist And Yell (MCA) 10/87

The king of shock rock is back, with producer Michael Wagener (Poison, Keel, Metallica) at the board.

Thanks to last year's "Contrictor" album and tour, Cooper got back his old fans and thousands of new ones. This LP is sure to please them all. A new tour starts in October.



BILL COSBY/STU GARDNER "Total Happiness" Theme Music from The Bill Cosby Show Vol. II (Columbia) 9/87

Bill Cosby and Stu Gardner (musical director for "The Bill Cosby Show" have outdone themselves with this LP. Not only have they solicited the participation of the most highly respected musicians and vocalists on the music scene today, but Bill himself has gotten involved as a writer, arranger and — are you ready percussionist! Cosby is playing triangle and drums on two selections.

The line up of guest artists features superstars Herbie Hancock, Branford Marsalis, Grover Washington Jr., Ray Parker :Jr., Roberta Flack, Roy Ayers, Ashford & Simpson, Stanley Jordan, Dave Valentin, Cissy Houston, Randy Brecker, and a host of other great talents.

"Total Happiness" is the only way to describe the end result of the unique collaboration of vocalists and musicians.



SCOTT COSSU She Describes Infinity (Windham Hill) 8/87

This new set, produced by Tom Canning, revolves around a new Cossu lineup featuring guitarist Van Manakas and percussionist Jim Brock, plus seasoned studio guests. The material includes both uptempo, jazz-accented works and examples of Cossu's gentler ballad touch. Promotion strategy will focus both on Cossu's earliest base in NPR, college and other intrumental music strongholds, as well as commercial Jazz and the new, Alternative AC outlets.

~~ · ·



CUCUMBERS The Cucumbers (Profile)

9/87 Critically acclaimed by Billboard, Rolling Stone, and the New York Times, the Cucumbers have a bright, unpretentious pop sound. The Hoboken-based band was previouly signed to Fake Doom Records, through which they released an EP, LP and 12" singles. They have already received great response on both college and commercial radio.

Their Profile debut was produced and recorded in London by Dave Young and continues their trademark sound of fresh harmonies over offbeat rhythms.

Tracks from the LP would be well suited for progressive AOR and CHR.

#### CURIOSITY KILLED THE CAT Keep Your Distance (Mercury/PolyGram)

8/87

Four young British performers who have become the U.K.'s hottest sensations in less than a year. The LP debuted on the U.K. charts at #1, and includes three hit singles — "Misfit" (the first U.S. single), "Ordinary Day," and "Down To Earth." It's produced by Stewart Levine, who did the same for Simply Red.

Multi-format: AOR, CHR, Dance. They first served notice to U.K. audiences on tour with Alison Moyet, and are currently headlining tastemaker clubs in the U.S.



MINI CURRY

(No title as yet) (Total Experience) Release date n/a Mini Curry, a multi-talented performer,

radiates an abundance of electrifying excitement in her music. She has a unique three-octave voice, and has written or collaborated with other writers on most of the songs on her forthcoming debut album.

Mini is a veteran professional performer of 15 years. She began her career in Detroit with her brother Tyrone, also a talented musician and singer. Her career has taken her around the United States, the Caribbean Islands, and Canada, performing with such respected artists as the Manhattans,

Dramatics, Emotions, Eddy Grant, George and Gwen McCrae, and RJ's Latest Arrival. Her debut single "I Think I'm Over You" was co-written and produced by top producer Michael J. Powell — his work on Anita Baker's "Rapture" album is legendary. Mini's brother Samuel is the LP's Executive Producer.



••••

#### TONY DAGRADI Sweet Remembrance (Gramavision)

9/87 This is the first release in a number of years for saxophonist Tony Dagradi, best known for his work with Professor Longhair. A New Orleans native, Dagradi merges Hindu devotional music with traditonal jazz melodies, in a lovely set of Jazz radiooriented music.

Previous albums by Dagradi include "Oasis" and "Lunar Eclipse."

#### TERENCE TRENT D'ARBY Introducing The Hardline According To Terence Trent D'Arby (Columbia) 10/87

Addressed by the U.K. press as "The Man Most Likely To Succeed," "The Prince Of Pop," "The Great Soul Voice Of The Eighties" — Terence Trent D'Arby comes to America following an initial explosion of releases.

His debut single "If You Let Me Stay," climbed to #1 on the U.K. charts, followed by another top 5 hit, "Wishing Well," and then in mid-July the release of his first LP which remarkably entered the charts at #1.

Terence Trent D'Arby combines a gospel flavored voice, self penned cross genre songs, a dynamite live show that makes other singer/dancers appear to be standing still and a look that his mass appeal audience will want to know better.



#### JIMMY DAVIS Kick The Wall (Quantum/MCA) 9/87

Under the Quantum label, this young Memphis rocker is a down-to-earth singer/guitarist/songwriter in the classic American style.

Davis is doing a 14-city radio handshake tour. First single is the title track from the LP, produced by Jack Holder (former guitarist with Black Oak Arkansas) and Don Smith.

Strong AOR appeal with pop crossover potential.



MARTHA DAVIS Policy (Capitol) 10/87

"Policy" debuts Martha Davis as a solo artist on Capitol. All songs on the album were either written or co-written by Martha, with only one exception.

Martha's unique distinctive vocal style is complemented by Clarence Clemons, Steve Farris (Mr. Mister), Timothy B. Schmit,

Kenny G., and Charlie Sexton. The multi-texture album spans many musical influences, from hard rock to R&B to

reggae — all adding up to a broad appeal album. DBC — DEAD BRAIN CELLS

(No title as yet) (Relativity) Fall '87

No form of drug or alcohol can kill off that precious grey matter inside your head as effectively as the Montreal Moshers DBC — Dead Brain Cells.

Comprised of a nucleus of Eddie Shahini, rhythm guitar, Gerry Oulette, lead/rhythm guitar, Phil Dakin, bass/vocals, and Jeff St. Louis, drums, DBC specialize in original riffs, brutal, inventive rhythms and socially aware lyrics. Their music deirives from many points of reference; from Beethoven to the Bad Brains, from Metallica to Megadeth, yet the end result stands alone. This isn't any "pigeonhole" band that you can hear and file away. The DBC demand attention but deliver quality minutes for the effort.

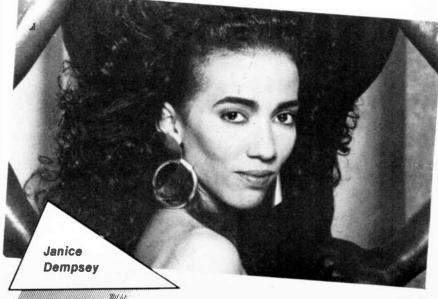
Ranging over such ground as child abuse and upper class snobbery, DBC are clearly not playing around. Their attraction lies in their honesty and power. But remember this record kills brains.



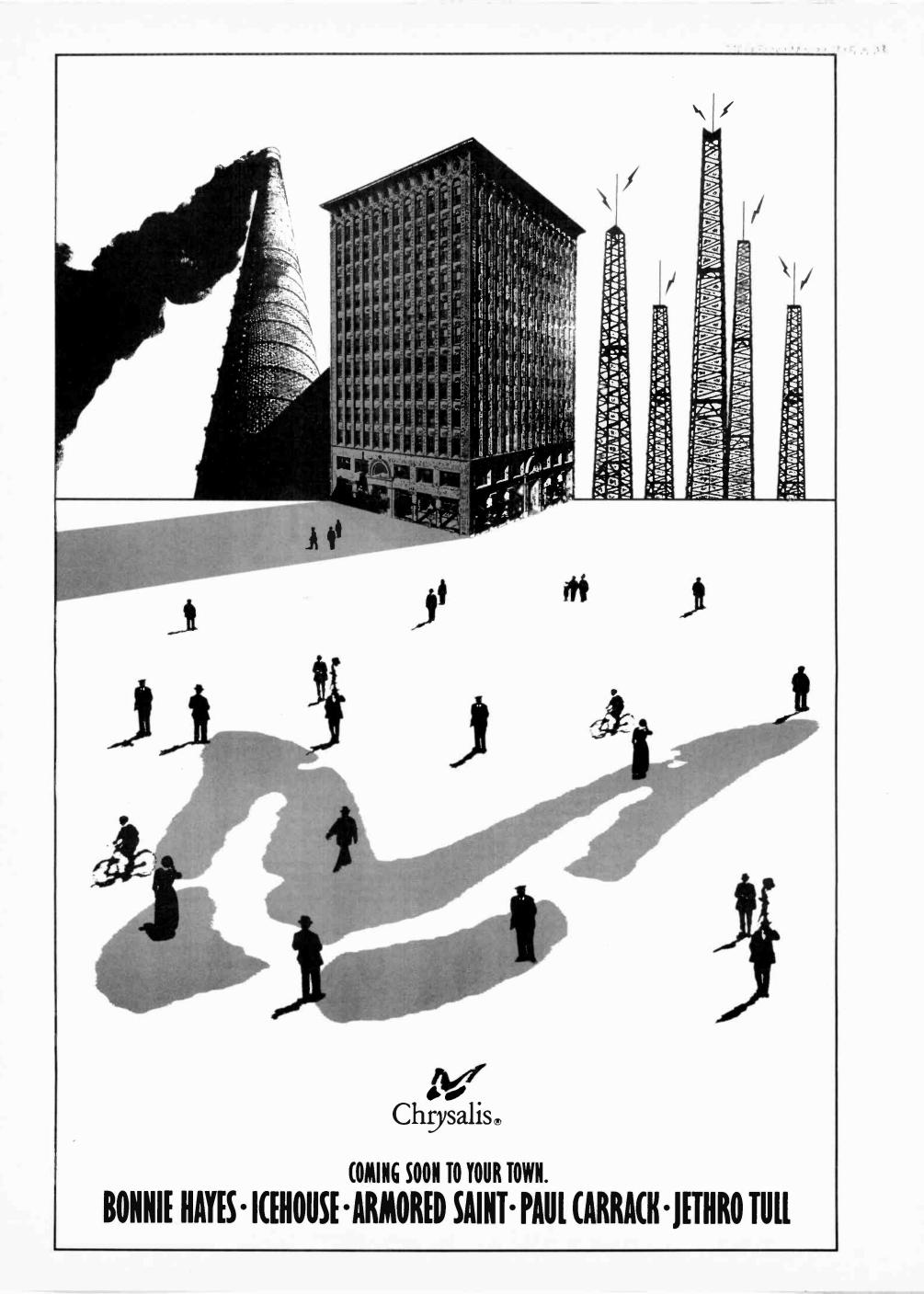
dB's The Sound Of Music (IRS)

8/87

Rock with a Southern twang, the album contains tracks suited for both AOR and CHR formats.

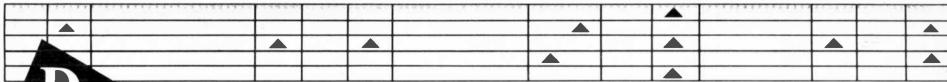


11. 11 Martin 11 Martin



F

46 R&R New Music/Fall '87



With three previous LP's found in the U.S. as imports only, the dB's make their American debut with "The Sound Of Music," their fourth album and first for IRS.

The LP consists of 12 new Peter Holsapple originals and features guest appearances by Benmont Tench (keyboardist for Tom Petty & the Heartbreakers), Syd Straw (Golden Palominos), and Van Dyke Parks.

With the release of "The Sound of Music, the dB's are readying themselves for both a headline tour plus support dates with longtime friends and label-mates R.E.M. Band rehearsals are underway in New Orleans and the band promises bigger and better things, the likes of which they won't yet divulge.



CHICO DeBARGE (No title as yet) (Motown) 9/87

He's practically the only DeBarge who wasn't a member of the group DeBarge; he made it on his own with his 1986 debut album, which included the Top 15 hit "Talk To Me."

His second album is being produced by a sampling of the best Iproducers of the day: Skip Drinkwater (also producer of "Talk To Me"), Brown Mark (from Prince's Revolution and Mazarati), Mitch McDowell (General Kane), and Vincent Brantley (producer of Klymaxx and New Edition.)



#### DEF LEPPARD Hysteria (Mercury/PolyGram) 8/87

Obviousiy, one of the biggest albums of the year. Twelve songs, 62 minutes, a world tour set to begin in September — and yes, Rick Allen is drumming.

Their last LP, "Pyromania," was released in 1983; it's sold nearly seven million copies.

The first single and video is "Women." Robert "Mutt" Lange produced; the band co-wrote all songs. AOR and CHR.



JORDAN DE LA SIERRA Valentine Eleven (Global Pacific) 10/87

Valentine Eleven is a psycho-acoustic journey into a new frontier of electrosymphonic pop — eight joyous songs with a big-world beat. This LP contains five vocal and three instrumental cuts.

One word describes this release crossover — from AC, AOR, and CHR, to Urban, Jazz and New Age. Jordan, minimalist keyboard composer, was one of the early pioneers of New Age music with his 1977 release of

# JANICE DEMPSEY Janice Dempsey (Geffen)

"Gymnosphere (Song of the Rose)."

9/87 Suitable for Urban, Quiet Storm, and CHR formats. Another artist from the Hush Productions stable of acts, Janice Dempsey sings and writes on her debut Geffen LP of up-and mid-tempo R&B/pop and soulful, heartfelt ballads.

Born in New York City and raised in Bridgeport, CT, Dempsey comes from a diverse musical background that includes gospel choirs as a child, college jazz bands, and stints with jazz greats Clark Terry, George Shearing, and Gerry Mulligan. She's done background session work for Sheena Easton, Anne Murray, and feliow Hush act Melba Moore. Dempsey also wrote a song for the current platinum LP of Hush-mate Freddie Jackson, co-executive producer on her LP.

During her debut album Ms. Dempsey mixes jazz, R&B, and gospel influences to showcase a style uniquely her own.

#### WILLY DeVILLE Uptown Lowlife (A&M) Release Date n/a

Willy DeVille is an artist of significant reputation. As leader of Mink DeVille, his LPs "Cadillac Walk" and "Spanish Stroll" were surrounded by critical acclaim. His latest effort finds him paired with Dire Straits' Mark Knopfler as producer and co-writer of much of the LP's material.

One of the album's potential singles is "Princess Bride," title track from the new summer film.

"Uptown Lowlife" should appeal to AOR and CHR formats alike.

#### DIABOLICAL The Real King (RCA) 9/87

Radio Format: Black/Urban

With their debut album on RCA, Diabolical proves why they were the winners of the Annual Rapper's Contest in Philadelphia. Diabolical will be touring to support "The Real King" after the release of their first 12-inch, "No Mission's Impossible" — a take-off of the popular television show's theme. The song was produced by Wayne Cobham; the rest of the album was produced by Taharqa and Tunde-Ra Aleem, the team who produced Dr. Jekyll/Mr. Hyde, Sparky D., and Captain Rock.



#### TOR DIETRICHSON Global Village (Global Pacific) 9/87

Multi-percussionist/composer Tor Dietrichson is one of the few virtuosos on both East Indian Tablo drums and various Afro-Cuban percussions. This LP can best be categorized as "World Fusion" or "Third World Jazz."

LP Features such well known artists as Paul Horn, Zakir Hussain, Steve Kindler, Scott Cossu, David Friesen, Joaquin Lieveno and Dallas Smith.

A must for Jazz, AC, AOR, Urban and New Age formats.



#### DON DIXON Romeo At Juilliard (Enigma) 9/87

Includes the single "Your Sister Told me." This new LP captures Dixon's intuitive roots with concise engaging pop-rock, and the best of the British songwriting elite (Nick Lowe, Squeeze, et al.)

A solid AOR/CHR radio base developed from his last release, "Most Of The Girls Like To Dance But Only Some Of The Boys Like To."

#### DOKKEN Back For The Attack (Elektra) 9/87

Hugely popular hard-rockers will surely conquer with this one, powered by George Lynch's spectacular guitar work and Don Dokken's vocals. Produced in L.A. by Neil Kernon (who co-produced Dokken's previous set,) it features the key cuts "Stay," "Burning Like A Flame," and "So Many Tears."

The group's brand of melodic metal is now a mainstay of retail's Top Ten, as well as AOR playlists.



#### DORIAN (No title as yet) (Total Experience) Release Date n/a

Dynamic male solo artist Dorian was discovered by Gap Band lead singer Charlie Wilson. Dorian's professional career began in 1979; he has since vocalized with superstars like Zapp, Maze, the Gap Band, and Ray, Goodman and Brown.

His current single "Madness" is on his forthcoming album. It also features potential singles such as "Betcha Didn't Know That," "Bring Back The Love," and "Miss Lady."

Terence

Trent D'Arby

#### DOUBLE Three (A&M) 9/87

This album was produced by Double and mixed by Mike Pela, who's currently producing Sade and Fine Young Cannibals.

The maturity and depth of the songwriting in "Captain Of Her Heart" is expanded albumwide in Double's new material.

Double's sound continues to fit perfectly into the CHR, AC, Jazz, and Urban formats that propelled "Captain Of Her Heart" into the top 20.



#### JERRY DOUGLAS Changing Channels (MCA/Master Series) 9/87

With his unrestrained and imaginative interpretation of the dobro, Douglas forced critics of new Acoustic Music to listen again before heaping him with accolades.

On "Changing Channels" he is supported by an ensemble of Nashville's most accomplished instrumentalists, including Mark O'Connor and Bela Fleck. Together, they reinterpret the origins and forms of "new grass" into a blend of virtuoso instumentation indefinable by category, but memorable in its unrestrained joy of playing.

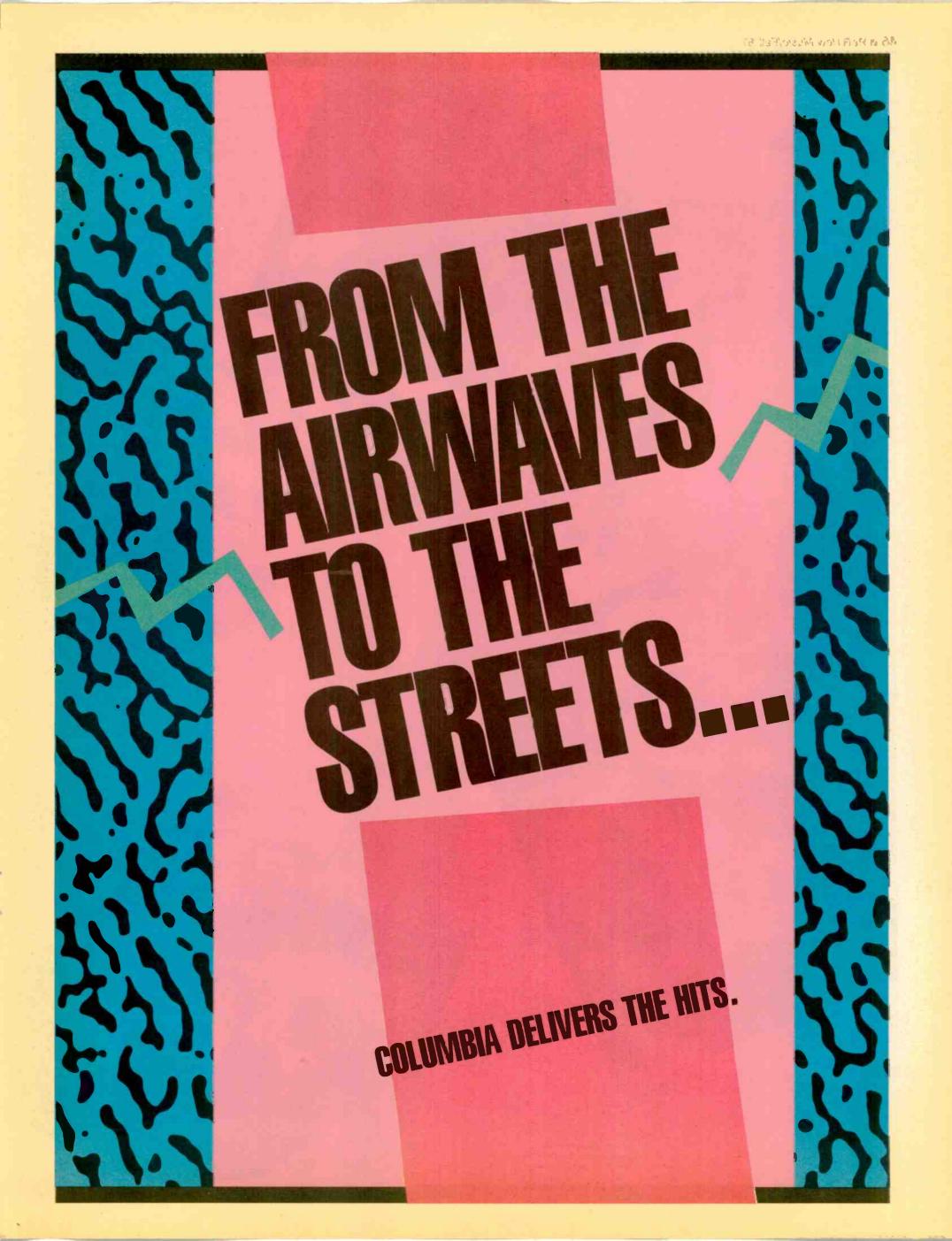
#### DRIVIN'-N-CRYIN' Brother Banisters Bandwagon (Island) Fall '87

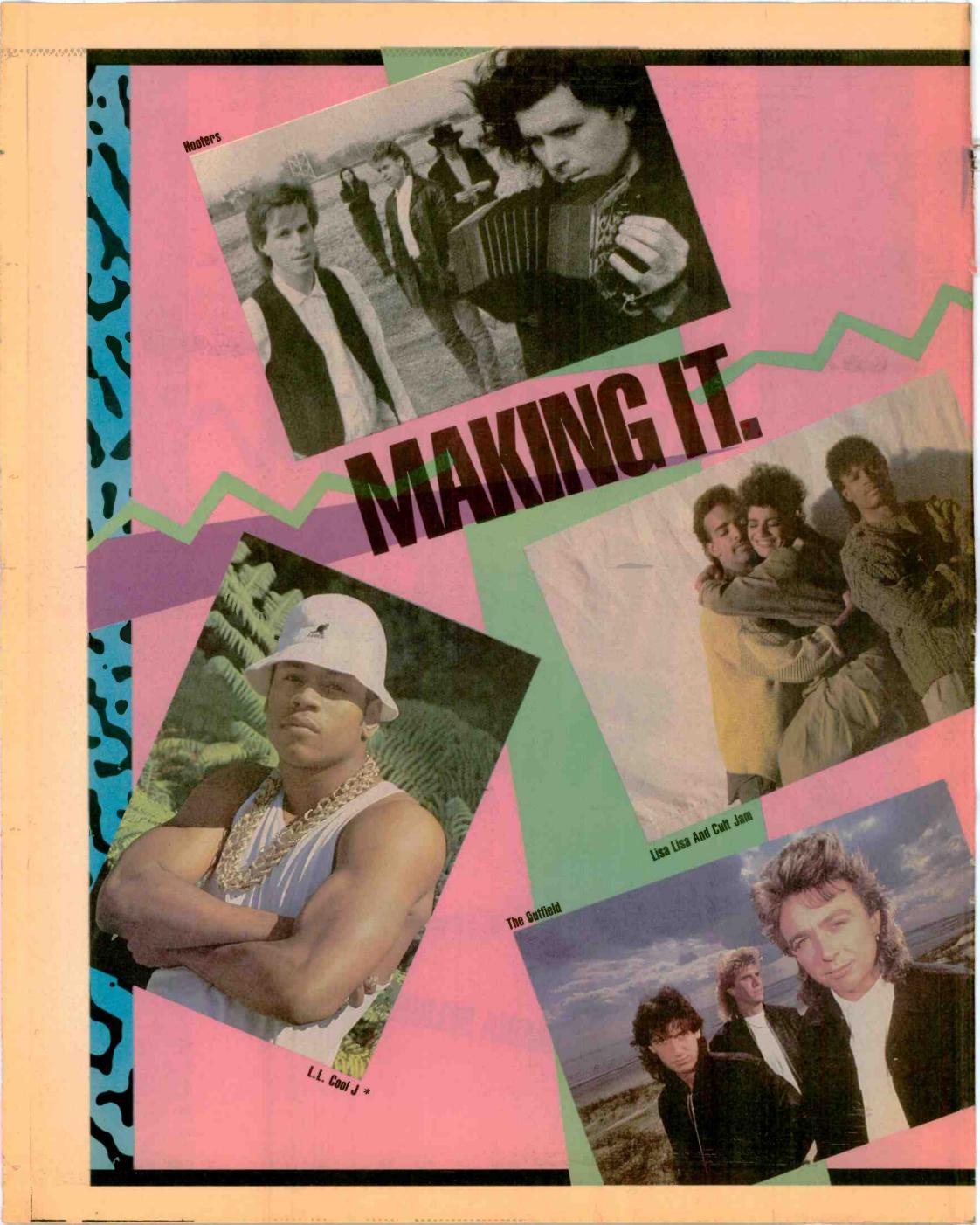
Acid folk bordering on the fringes of vintage rock, this electric trio combines a jumpstart recklessness with poignant 80's lyrics.

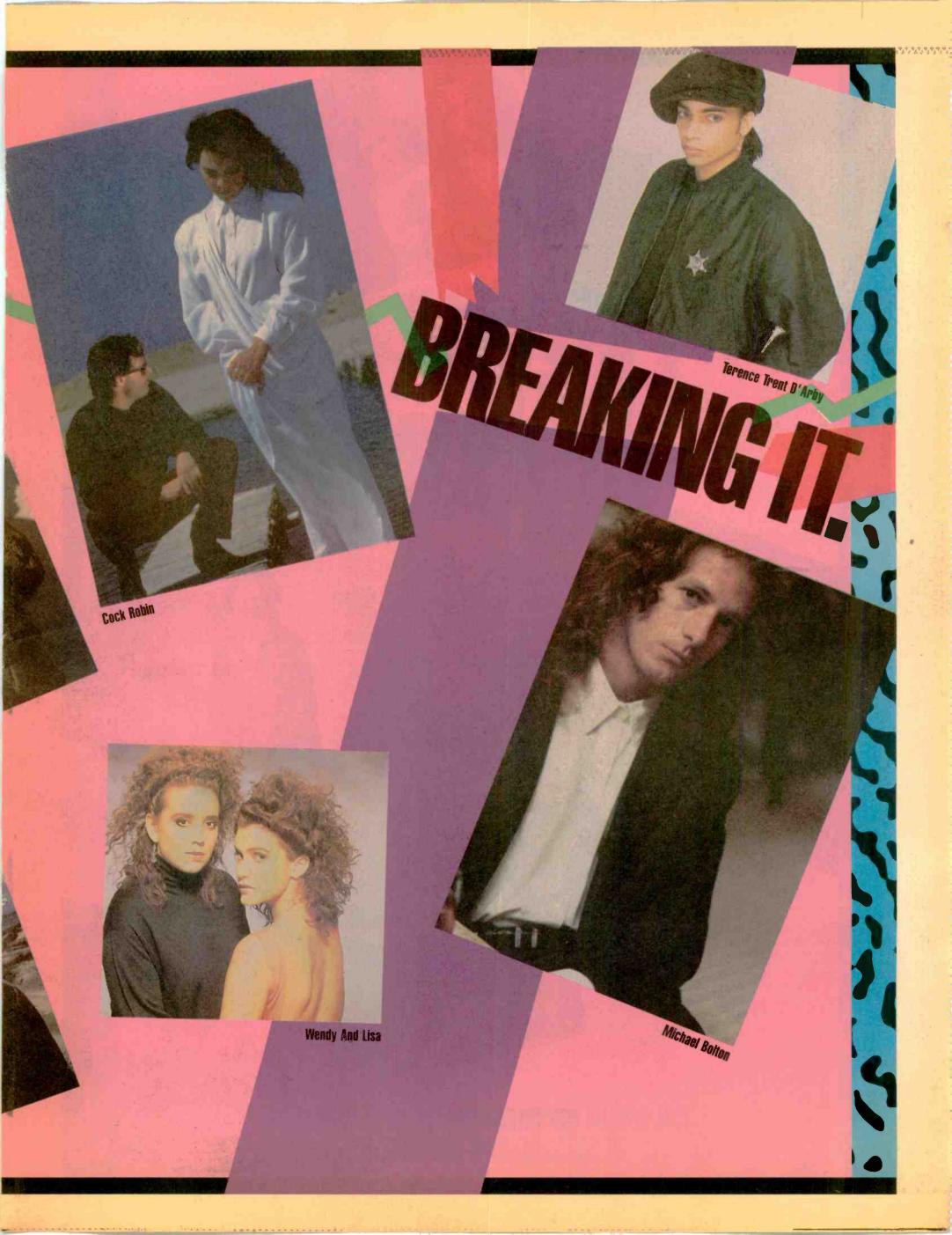
Lead singer Kevin Kinney evokes fallen rock gods, the Blue Ridge Mountains, grocery stores, love, and life in a homespun collage. Listening to their music is like being grabbed by the collar and having the conscience shaken out of you. Anton Fier (Golden Palominos, Lounge Lizards, etc.) is producing.

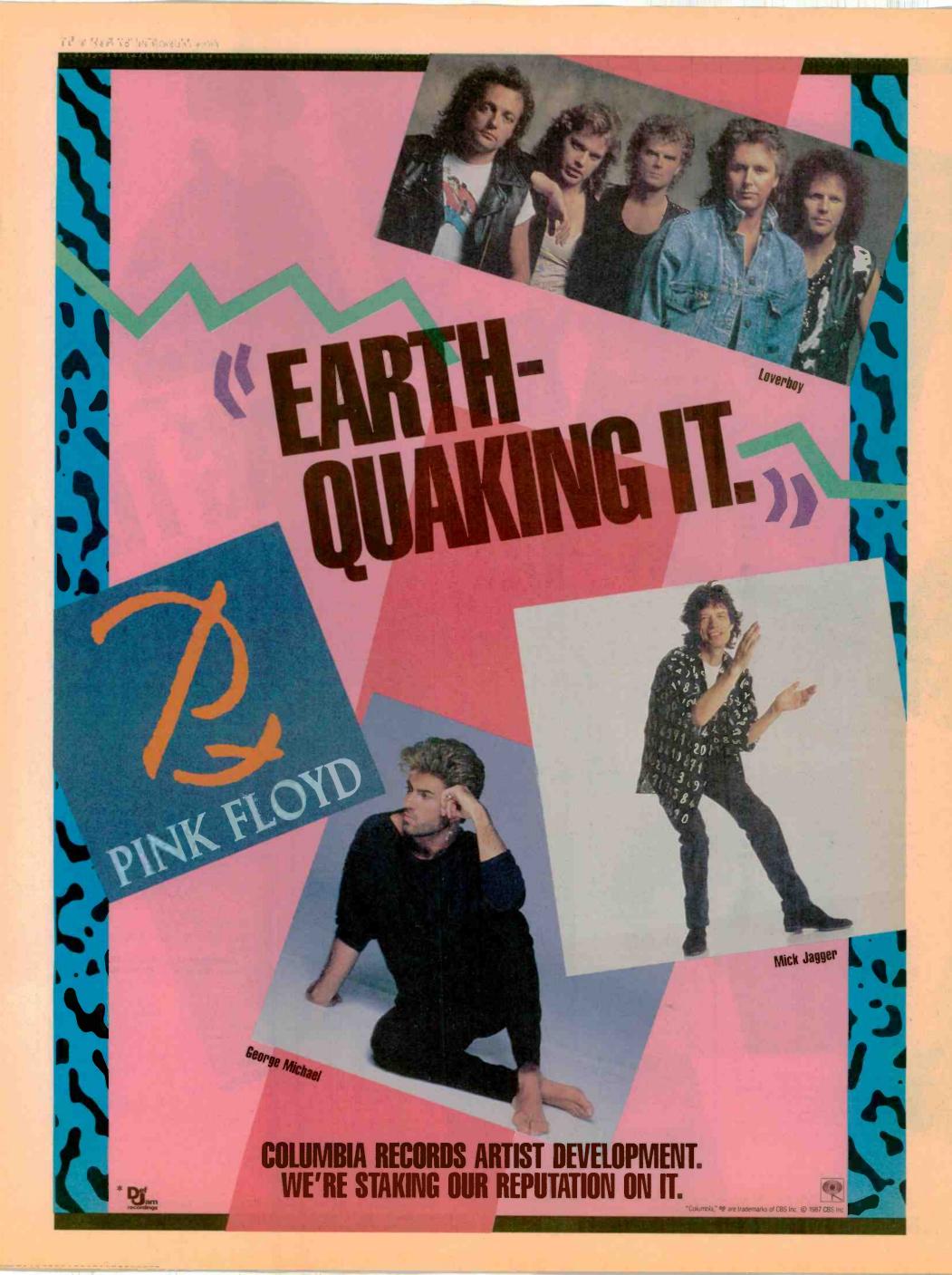
Formats: Alternative, AOR.





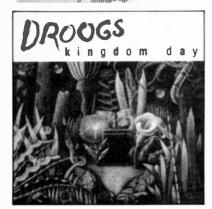






New Music/Fall '87 R&R = 51

 	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	The second second	1.1	10000000000		C. P. C. P. C. P. P. C.	in in



DROOGS Kingdom Day (PVC) 10/87

Powerful roots Amerockana from veteran L.A. garage rockers, sure to go over well (as

usual) with college programmers. Thanks to regular club touring, and a recording history that stretches back 15 years to the very beginnings of the California punk and psychedelic movements, the Droogs have established a sizeable loyal following; the harder sound of this new release will expand it. "Call Off Your Dogs" was a gift from Peter Case, a song written for the Plimsouls that never made it out of rehearsal.



#### DUKES OF STRATOSHEAR *Psonic Psunspot (Geffen)* 8/87

The amazing Dukes of Stratosphear, who had a successful British debut EP two years ago, release their first American album.

The Dukes play clever rock and roll with a sense of both humor and seriousness via a musical dexterity matched only by pop's "three wise men," XTC. The uncanny resemblence probably springs from having the same line up: Andy Partridge on guitars, Colin Moulding on bass, Barry Andrews on keyboards and Terry Chambers on drums.



DUMPTRUCK For The Country (Big Time/RCA) 8/87

Radio Formats: AOR/College/Alternative Featuring songwriter/lead singer/guitarist Seth Tiven, drummer Shawn K. Devlin, singer/guitarist Kevin Salem, and bassist Tom Shad, this Boston-based band caught Big Time's attention after their debut album; "D Is For Dumptruck" bowed to rave reviews and impressive sales figures.

Their second album, "Positively Dumptruck," won the Best Independent album award at the First Annual Boston Music Awards after reaching #4 in CMJ and Rockpool. "For The Country" was produced by Hugh Jones (Echo and the Bunnymen, the Salnts, That Petrol Emotion.)

## ADA DYER

Meant To Be (Motown) 9/87

She's gorgeous; she's paid her dues on Broadway (as Stephanie Mills' understudy in "The Wiz"); and is produced by one of the Top 5 most-successful most successful producers in the history of music, James Carmichael.

Carmichael is not the kind of guy who hangs out in front of cameras. with Terry Lewis, Jimmy Jam, or Quincy Jones. Carmichael's back in the studio, deciding what goes into a hit song and hit arrangement. After all, he was the guiding light behind the Commodores and Lionel Richie's incredible successes. And before that, he worked as an arranger for the 1971 youth sensations, the Jackson 5. Dyer's first single is "I Bet Ya, I'll Let Ya."

KIMBAL DYKES The Ave. (Music West) Release Date n/a

The title track on this "neo-classical" pop album is destined to become an instrumental crossover recurrent on AC and CHR. Solidly rooted in classical composition, this virtuoso guitarist/composer has presented a collectable album balanced between solo classics and originals, including two fullyorchestrated ensemble pieces.

Currently a "hit" on most Seattle stations, he is in great demand with rock musicians and Northwest symphony orchestras alike.



#### EASTERN BLOC Eastern Bloc (Paradox) 9/87

A definite AOR contender from this powerful and distinctive new band of rock vets. Ivan Kral has written hits for John Waite ("Every Step Of The Way,") Patti Smith, and most recently David Bowie. He's also been a key member of the Patti Smith, Iggy Pop, and John Waite bands. Drummer Frankie LaRocka has played with most of the biggest names in rock today: Patty Smyth Bryan Adams, Bon Jovi, John Waite, and others. Lead singer Mark Sedgwick fronted U.K. cult faves the Boyfriends, before doing stints with Holly & The Italians, and Toyah. Every track here is a hit. Their version of

"Dancing Barefoot" (previously recorded by Patti Smith) is one of the group's personal favorites.

#### ELM STREET GROUP Freddy's Greatest Hits (RIC) 9/87

Get ready all you Freddy Kruger fans! Freddy Kruger and The Elm Street Group are coming to get ya, this time on vinyl! The three "Nightmare On Elm Street" movies are the most successful independent horror films in history! Main character/villian, Freddy Kruger has become a cult hero.

Now fasten your seat belts for "Freddy's Greatest Hits!" An album featuring such dance and macabre favorites as "Monster rMash," "Woolly Bully," "Dance Or Else," and many more. Freddy will be interjecting his personality throughout! It's enough to make your blood boil.

Expect the single, "Do The Freddy," to blast out at you on AOR, CHR, and Alternative radio. Freddy and The Elm Street Group will make you scream out for more.

#### EQ EQ (Atlantic) 8/87

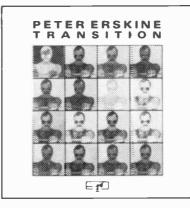
Puerto Rican-born, New York City-raised EQ made his Atlantic debut with the R&B hit "Goodbye Love," released in the summer of 1985. Since then, he has been working towards the completion of this eponymous debut album.

One listen to this album proves that a major new voice is about to explode on the



national pop music scene. EQ's superlative vocal talents are highlighted by the work of several stellar production teams that include such luminaries as Arif Mardin and Ahmet Ertegun.

Including such key tracks as "Let's Make A Move" (the first single), "Every Time I Close My Eyes," and the Gregory Abbott penned "Sticky Situation," "EQ" is an engaging, utterly modern collection and an exhilarating premiere.



#### PETER ERSKINE Transition (Passport) 8/87

Infamous jazz drummer steps out with his second solo release since his days with Weather Report/Update and Steps Ahead.

"Transition" offers an invigorating blend of traditional and contemporary jazz with great solos from John Abercrombie and Bob Mintzer, among others.

#### RON ESCHETE Christmas Impressions (Bainbridge) 9/87

Holiday jazz suitable for all Jazz and Urban formats.

Ron is sensitive to the traditional; but these new interpretations and acoustic arrangements offer a fresh, intimate approach to these seasonal classics. Eschete's advanced single-note and 7-string work have won him acclaim as a sideman on many major jazz labels; he's also won praise as a solo artist on several LP's, including "Stump Jumper." It was released on Bainbridge Records in July '86 and carried on **R&R**'s Jazz chart for several weeks.

#### SIMON ESTES

With Love (Mercury/PolyGram) 10/87

This is the pop music debut from one of the world's greatest opera baritones. Features production by Joe Raposo, who is best known for his musical work with Sesame Street and Broadway productions. An album dedicated to the Save The Children Foundation in the U.S. — songs include the classics "As Time Goes By," You'll Never Walk Alone." "Thousands Of Miles" and "Greatest Love Of All." AC, Easy/Listening.

#### ESTREM/HOLMQUIST All-American Jazz (ProJazz)

8/87 Jazz for the more subtle tastes, this disc features the guitar duo of Estrem and Holmquist playing All-American jazz classics. Recorded with studio drummer Phil Hey, the duo excels at the melodic interpretation of the standards, for a softer listening pleasure.



KEVIN EUBANKS The Heat Of Heat (GRP) 9/87

Stellar guitarist Eubanks should reach new heights of popularity with this album: it fuses jazz, funk, and pop into a winning program of contemporary jazz and funk-flavored tunes.

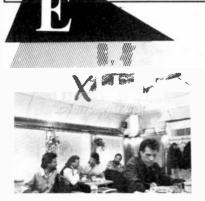
George Benson lends his special touch to the project, as co-Producer of the album and composer of one track.

Other highlights include a cover of the Jimmie Jam/Terry Lewis title track, and a stunning duet with bassist Ron Carter on the Miles Davis composition "Nardis."

#### GIL EVANS Live At Sweet Basil, Volume 2 (Gramavision)

9/87 Following the great success of "Live At Sweet Basil," bandleader Gil Evans applies his genius once again in this new two-album set, featuring more tunes culled from live performances at the legendary New York club by Evans and his Monday Night Orchestra. The album includes Evans' unique interpretations of works by artists ranging from Jimi Hendrix to Miles Davis.

and the second		 	1.	an an an an aire		S. 1998	 
					1		
6							



#### EXILE Shelter From The Night (Epic) 9/87

Exile's exciting, contemporary country sound fits both Country and AC formats. Building on a solid base of self-penned country hits, the group has big plans for their fifth Epic LP. Group members (and BMI award-winning writers) J.P. Pennington and Sonny Lemaire supplied seven songs for "Shelter," including the first single release, "Just One Kiss." Elliot Shenier produced this

vinyl effort — his production credits include Bruce Hornsby and the Range.



#### JON FADDIS & BILLY HARPER Jon & Billy (Aspen) Release Date n/a

Henease Date fina Harper and Faddis co-lead a quintet filled with musicality and flaming excitement. Jon Faddis, discovered as a teenager in San Francisco and introduced to the jazz public by Lionel Hampton, is heavily influenced by Dizzy Gillespie. Houston native

Billy Harper's powerful tenor volce brings a blend on Sonny Rollins and John Coltrane. A stellar rhythm section brings its own

bright, spirited reputations to the music — Roland Hanna on piano, George Mraz on bass, and Motohiko Hino on drums.

#### FENTS

#### The Other Side (Passport) 9/87

Four-piece original L.A. jazz/rock band were first a hit at their special showcase at the 1983 Chicago NAMM Convention, and have since toured with Allan Holdsworth's I.O.U., and the Steve Morse Band. Their independent 1984 debut, "First Offense," was a college radio (and KKGO) favorite picking up additional airplay around the country. Keyboardist Adam Holzman is also a member of Miles Davis' band since 1985.

#### FIELDS OF THE NEPHILIM Dawnrazor (Beggar's Banquet/RCA) 9/87

Radio Format: AOR

Nacio Format: AON Over the past two years, this Londonbased fivesome has achieved a large cult following, due to the combination of lead singer Carl McCoy's uniquely deep and ominous vocals and what the band refers to as their Clint Eastwood-inspired, westernstyle, "spagetti metal."

Already, they've opened a U.K. tour for Gene Loves Jezebel and released two British singles, "Power" and "Preacher Man," the latter of which shot up to #4 in the independent charts this year. The American release of "Dawnrazor" will include one new track, "Blue Water."



#### 52ND STREET Something's Going On (MCA)

10/87 "Tell Me How It Feels" was a top 10 R&B hit for this four-piece, self-contained group. The band wrote all the songs for this LP, produced by Lenny White.

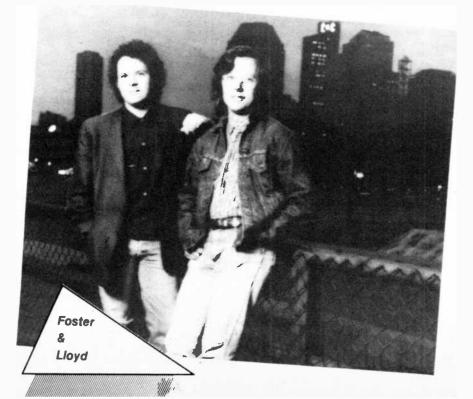
The London-based group has established R&B base, and this release contains select cuts for pop appeal. First release is "I'll Return."

#### LARRY FLAHIVE Century City Blues (Sea Breeze)

9/87 Groovy jazz/blues album for Jazz and

possible AC. Larry Flahive on piano and Jim De Julio on bass are joined by Jeff Hamilton on drums on most tracks. Wayne Boyer adds a beautiful flugelhorn solo on "God Bless The Child." "Down And Out In Century Citv" is a

Child." "Down And Out In Century City" is a blues tune that gets the album off to a good start.



# FLESH FOR LULU

**Postcard From Paradise (Capitol)** 11/87 A new signing from Hughes Music Group,

this band's previous work includes the soundtrack from the John Hughes film "Some Kind Of Wonderful." The band has done club tour dates in support of the film and soundtrack.

A great-looking, cool rock group with pop sensibilities that provide them with mass appeal.

The single "Siamese Twist" has hit very big on the U.K. charts.



#### ROSIE FLORES Rosie Flores (WB/Reprise) 9/87

With the voice of a classic country diva and the unrepentant soul of a rocker Rosie Flores leads the new breed in pure excitement.

Her debut Warner/Reprise project is packed with tunes of words and wisdom that belie her youthful spunk. Produced by Pete Anderson, "Rosie Flores" features Harlan Howard's "God May Forgive You (But I Won't)" and the self-penned "Heart Beats To A Different Drum," and "Heartbreak Train." James Intveld's "Crying Over You" will be the first single.



SCOTT FOLSOM Simple Talk (Columbia) 8/87

Having enjoyed regional success since his early teens, Scott Folsom has put it all together for his debut album release, "Simple Talk."

A careful formulation of good taste in songwriting and dynamics in execution, "Simple Talk" was produced by Phil Chapman (Corey Hart) and Jon Carin, and masters several musical styles while remaining honest in them all.

Featuring the hit single "Listen To Me," "Simple Talk" is just that kind of album that will be speaking to radio and retail for a long time to come.



#### FORESTER SISTERS A Christmas Card (WB) 8/87

Holiday times are best spent together with the family, and "A Christmas Card" is a sampler from the Forester Family.

Sisters Kathy, June, Kim and Christy share their gifts of delicate, intricate harmonies on such classics as "White Christmas," "The First Noel," "Away In A Manger," "I'll Be Home For Christmas," and "Rockin' Around The Christmas Tree."

#### FOSTER & LLOYD Foster & Lloyd (RCA)

9/87 Badia Format: Country//

Radio Format: Country/AOR Responsible for such hits as Sweethearts of the Rodeo's top ten, "Since I Found You," Radney Foster and Bill Lloyd met each other on the job (they are staff writers for MTM), and have since pooled their writing and singing abilities to create their debut effort on RCA.

Individually, they have made their mark in the industry as well. Foster is one of Pepsi's "voice of a new generation," with his song "Drive All Night Long." After appearing with several top Nashville bands, Lloyd created his own band, December Boys, in 1985. He has just released a pop/rock album, "Feeling The Elephant," on an independent label, which was a recent CMJ Jackpot pick.



#### SAMANTHA FOX Samantha Fox (Jive/RCA) 8/87

The certified gold singer, model, and entertainer is back with a Number One hit and her new album, "Samantha Fox."

Wherever it's been released in Europe, Samantha's new single, "Nothing's Gonna Stop Me Now" is in the Top Ten, if it hasn't already hit #1. The catchy euro-groove song was produced by Pete Waterman, who produced Kim Wilde and Bananarama's "Venus."

Featured on "Samantha Fox" will be a cover of the Rolling Stones' "Satisfaction."



#### ARETHA FRANKLIN (No title as yet) (Arista) 10/87

When Aretha Franklin first returned to her gospel "roots," the result was one of her alltime best-selling albums, "Amazing Grace."

Recorded live in Detroit, the new Aretha album is a collection of personally-selected gospel standards given the treatment that

only the Queen of Soul can give them. Aretha'a gospel will appeal to Urban radio, as well as on gospel stationls.

# CHICO FREEMAN

Tales Of Ellington (Aspen) Release date not set

Dedicated to the creative genius of Duke Ellington, this LP contains both Ellington compositions and originals in tribute ito him. Freeman's variety of sounds and vitruosity on a range of instruments, including tenor, alto, and soprano saxophones and bass clarinet is stunning.

A young lion from Chicago, his rise to prominence began upon his arrival in New York and subsequent joining of Elvin Jones' band.

# BLACK WONDERFUL LIFE«



# BLACK

A top ten single in England, an extraordinary voice, and a man who calls himself Black add up to one of the most eagerly anticipated debut albums in memory.

The first single: "Wonderful Life" (AM 2969)

Produced by Dave Dix

	<b>A</b>		

#### FULL FORCE Guess Who's Coming To The Crib (Columbia) 10/87

The incredible producers/artists/writers from Brooklyn, New York are riding the crest of a #1 single hit single from their prodigy Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam, "Head To Toe."

The Full Force band is ready to release their 3rd Columbia LP, "Guess Who's Coming To The Crib." The music is funk, rock, urban and hot. Look for cross-over smash hits from Paul Anthony, B-Fine, "Bow Legged" Lou, Curt-T-T, Shy Shy and Baby Gerry: Full Force.



GABRIELLA Just Call Me Gabby (Total Experience) Release date not set

Total Experience's hottest new female artist is 19-year-old Gabriella — a multitalented act originally hailing from Tyler, Texas, who made her professional singing debut at age 15.

Gabriella's forthcoming LP was produced by Lonnie Simmons, Jimmy Hamilton, and Ted Rabb, and contains a variety of exciting musical styles.

Four of the selections are "Can You Feel It," "Bottom Line," her current single "Prove It," and "Emotions."

#### HAL GALPER Naturally (Aspen)

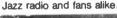
Release date not set

Trio standards balanced with jazz classics and originals composed by Duke Ellington, Ronnell Bright, Randy Weston and Nat Adderly.

Galper has played in bands led by Cannonball, Chet Baker, Art Blakey, Donald Byrd and Bobby Hutcherson.

"Naturally" is a spotlight example of Hal's spontaneous brilliance, along with the reciprocal Rufus Reid on bass and Victor Lewis on drums.

This joyfully swinging album with 'live' performances should be well received by lazz radio and fans alike





GAME THEORY Lolita Nation (Enigma) 9/87

"Lolita Nation" is the third album from Game Theory, again produced by Mitch Easter.

"Lolita Nation" features some of lead vocalist/guitarist Scott Miller's best songs ever, combining flawless pop intuition with ingenious rock dynamics. The band's "Real Nighttime" and "The Big Shot Chronicles" established them as college/alternative radio darlings, though their real audience lies in AOR. "Erica's Word" laid the base for further commercial radio breakthroughs.

"Lolita Nation" is a double album release that allows the artistry of Miller and Co. to really show their creative colors while still producing a brace of high-sheen rock gems.

#### GAP BAND Straight From The Heart (Total Experience)

9/87 The boys from Tulsa, who got up early in the morning to drop the bomb on the world with their outstanding sound, will be coming out real soon with their very first unnumbered album.

Some Mighty Gap Band cuts to look forward to on this LP are "Come And Dance," "Straight From The Heart," "You Told Me That," "That's It, I Quit," and "All The Way."



#### CRYSTAL GAYLE "A Christmas Card" (WB)

9/87 All of the classics of the season — "White Christmas," "Oh Holy Night," "Winter Wonderland," "I'll Be Home For Christmas," "Have Yourself A Merry Little Christmas," "Rudolph The Red-Nosed Reindeer," "Little Drummer Boy," "The Christmas Song," "Jingle Bells," "Silver Bells," "Silent Night." The beautiful cover portrait makes a nice holiday decoration as well.

#### ALMIGHTY KAY GEE My Record Is Hot (B Boy) 8/87

work

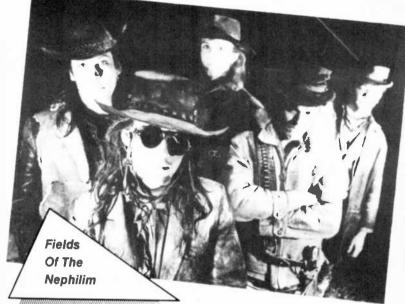
"My Record Is Hot," the first solo EP from Almighty Kay Gee (aka Kenneth Crump), formerly of the seminal hip-hop crew the Cold Crush Brothers. The EP features four cuts: "My Record Is Hot," "When No One Cared," "She's A Dog," and "Big Beat." As a lead vocalist with the Cold Crush, Kay Gee helped define the sound that is hiphop today. Between 1980-86, the crew released four singles that are today considered classics, plus a compilation



#### GENE LOVES JEZEBEL Vagabond (Geffen) 10/87

Gene Loves Jezebel, one of the most effective live bands from the U.K., are noted for the unique vocal harmonies of identical twins Michael and J. Aston, backed by a driving three-piece rock band.

Having already scored substantial successes in the British independent music scene, the group will be focusing on the U.S. market with their second album, which was produced by Jimmy lovine and Peter Walsh.





GARRY GLENN Feels Good To Feel Good (Motown) 8/87

In 1986 Garry Glenn found three of his songs in the top 40 at once — "Rapture," performed by Anita Baker; "Heaven In Your Arms," by R.J.'s Latest Arrival; and "Flame Of Love," performed by Jean Carne. His first taste of success, which steered him away from a gospel background, was the Dramatics' version of his song, "Sing and Dance Your Troubles Away" in 1977.

"Feels Good To Feel Good," cut in a twomonth period between his road gigs as Anita Baker's keyboardist, is the debut solo album for this noted writer/performer/arranger. This album is a monumental bit of R&B crossover brilliance, ranging from the gruffly sensual to the silky smooth.



GOLDEN VOYAGE The Golden Voyage Series 1-5 (Golden Voyage) 8/87

The Golden Voyage Music Series is an extraordinary experience. Transcending the boundaries of traditional music, it has been designed to create a state of tranquility and relaxation.

Created by the award-winning writing and composing team of Robert Bearns and Ron Dexter, who left behind the commercial world of Broadway shows, television productions, and world tours. They have pioneered the New Age holistic movement with The Golden Voyage concept.

The result in these albums encompass the purest sounds of nature, delicately woven with classical guitars, flutes, French horns, piano, strings, vibraphones, and synthesizers. A galactic exploration of the mind, body and soul which represents a totally new concept in the use of sterophonic S-O-U-N-D frequencies. New Age, and Alternative stations will find the celestial nharmonics, sounds, and sensations wonderfully appealing.

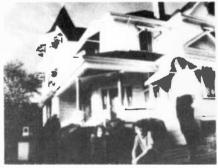
#### EDDIE GOMEZ Downstretch (Aspen)

Release date not set

Phenomenal bassist Eddie Gomez sparked and warmed the Bill Evans Trio for more than a decade with unusual splendor. His music is steeped with lines played remarkably like a horn.

Eddie's work on the bowed bass reveals his classical predilections and abilities. His cohort Elliot Zigmond is the imaginative percussionist, on piano tracks is the sensitive Takerhero Honda.

"Downstretch" will attract both Jazz and Classical audiences.



#### GRAPES OF WRATH Treehouse (Capitol) 9/87

Originally signed to Nettwerk Productions, this three-piece band appeals to commercial AOR and college/alternative radio. Musical influences include R.E.M., The Byrds, and various folk artists. Tom Cochrane produced the album, which features the single "Peace Of Mind."

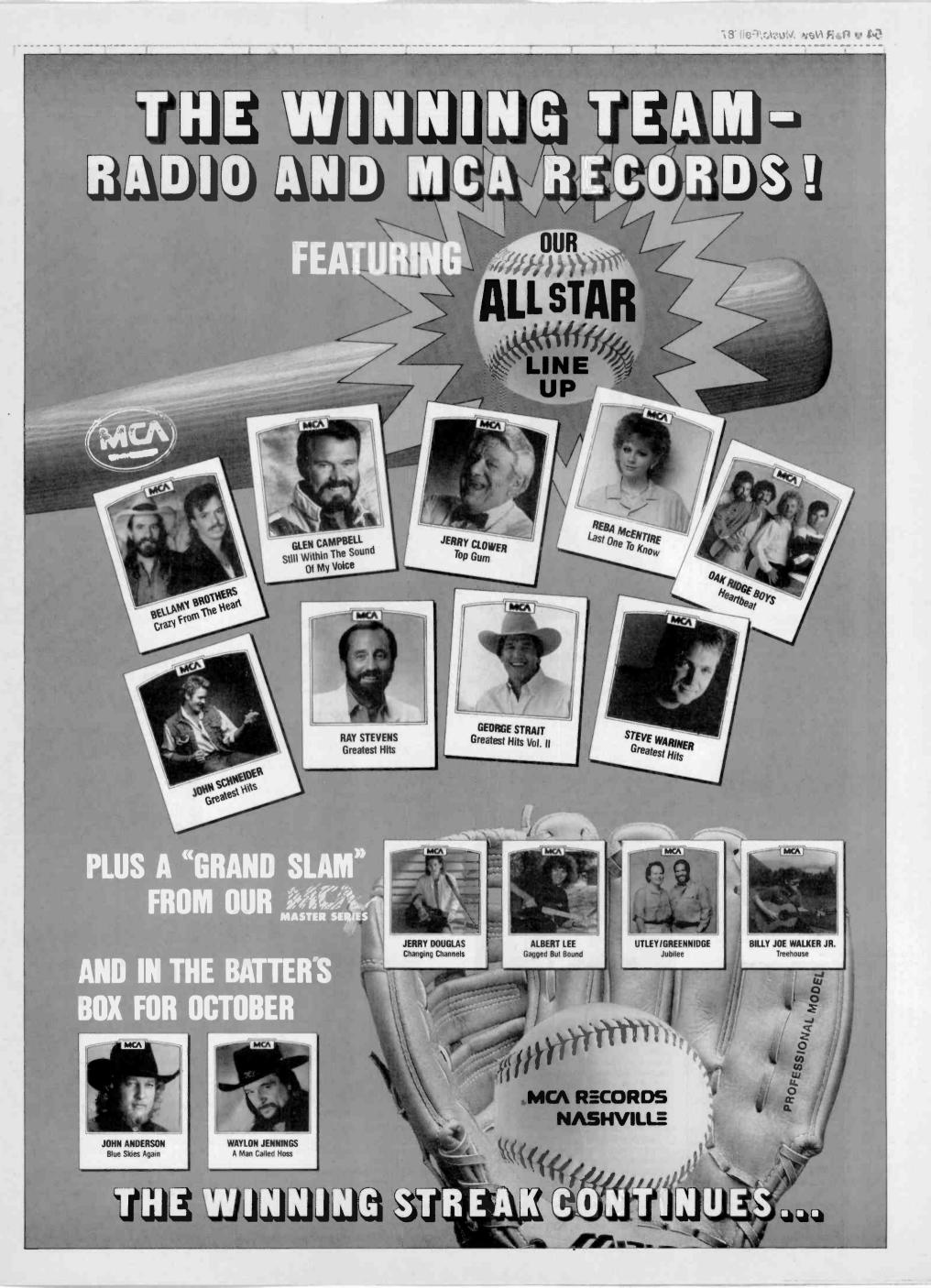
Possible tour dates in late fall; and a showcase is being planned for the Los Angeles market in September.



DOBIE GRAY (No title as yet) (Capitol) 10/87

The warm-voiced Gray recorded his earliest hit songs in Nashville, the two biggest being "Drift Away" and "Loving Arms."

For his second Capitol LP, Gray has enlisted the aid of renowned country-hit producer Larry Butler, best known for his



previous work with superstar Kenny Rogers. The new LP is a solid collection of romantic country songs — from ballads to mid-uptempo numbers — with a few "standards" such as "Love Letters"

#### HAZE GREENFIELD All About You (Aspen)

interspersed among new songs.

Release date not set Spirited mainstream package with creative originals for this debut album.

Haze Greenfield is a leader, a strong composer, and talented young saxophonist strongly influenced by Jaki Byard. He started playing piano at age 5, switched to drums at age 10, and by age 15, was studying saxophone with Ethan Sloan. Later moved to Boston to attend Berklee College of Music, and the New England Conservatory of Music. At age 21 he was in New York.

Haze has assembled a group of outstanding musicians. Tom Harrell, whose unique lyricism complements Haze's spirited alto, and Ray Drummond, whose choice of notes, decisive drive and beat along with Newman Baker's swinging polyphythmical patterns set up a strong foundation. The result is innovation rather than imitation.

#### MAX GROOVE

#### Center Of Gravity (Optimism) 9/87

A hot modern fusion sound with a slick urban edge by keyboardist Max Groove. Perfect for Jazz, Quiet Storm and Urban formats.

#### GUADALCANAL DIARY 2 x 4 (Elektra)

#### 9/87

One of Georgia's finest returns with third Elektra LP, produced by Don Dixon (of R.E.M./Smithereens fame).

Expect immediate college and progressive support for tracks like "Litany," "Get Over It," and "Things Fall Apart."

Retall action follows the Diary on their nonstop touring schedule — catch 'em if you can!





#### GUNG HO (No title as yet) (Magnet/Motown) 10/87

Gung Ho is an ultra-contemporary rock group, but it's not a bunch of rock musicians. In fact, it's more a thought process which involves musicians (not necessarily the Gung Ho members) performing the musical chores according to the direction of the Gung Ho members, Yoko (not Ono), and two former members of the Boomtown Rats, Johnny Fingers and Simon Crowe.

Crowe and Fingers produced the album with Bob Clearmountain, who is famous for his work with Bruce Springsteen and the Pretenders.

GWEN GUTHRIE (No title as yet) (Polydor/PolyGram) 10/87

Guthrie finally enjoyed a big hit record with last year's "Ain't Nothin' Goin On But The Rent," following it up with "Outside In The Rain" and "Close To You" — all from her



Polydor debut LP, "Good To Go Lover." Based on last year's track record, the new album is widely anticipated for crossover hit potential. Lead single: "Can't Love You Tonight." Urban, Dance, CHR.





#### MERLE HAGGARD & WILLIE NELSON Seashores Of Old Mexico (Epic)

9/87 This long-awaited follow-up to "Pancho And Lefty's" platinum success is most

definitely suited for Country formats. The two veterans co-produced the LP, which contains four Haggard-penned tunes, Nelson's "Why Do I Have To Choose" and a new David Lynn Jones ("Living In The Promised Land") song, "When Times Were

Good." "Shotgun And A Pistol," reminiscent of "Pancho And Lefty," is sure to get radio piay



#### JENNIFER HALL Fortune And Men's Eyes (WB)

9/87 The distinctive British vocalist and songwriter was born to the breed, as the saying goes. The daughter of famed actress Leslie Caron, Jennifer Hall has instilled a dramatic element into her music which sets it apart from the competition. Her emotional, breathy delivery is effective, but it's her material (all original) and Alan Tarney's sympathetically adventurous production

which most strongly characterize the record. "Ice Cream Days" is a moody tune with a strong chorus, "Danger Men At Work" is whimsical, bent dance music, "Cat Walking" builds up a good head of steam, and "Atlas" is a languid, modernistic ballad.

Imagine, if you will, a striking combination of Sade's sultriness and Kate Bush's provocative style and you've journeyed musically into "Fortune And Men's Eyes." As such journeys go, it's an auspicious one.



the all the



HERBIE HANCOCK (No title as yet) (Columbia) 10/87

Herbie Hancock has always been an artist who symbolized innovation and creativity and 1987 is no exception.

Herbie Hancock now takes a very different direction for his upcoming album. To say it is

not a jazz record would be an understatement. Herbie has combined forces with bassist Bootsy Collins (Funkadelic) and vocalist Sugarfoot (Ohio Players) to produce the most street-oriented record he has ever done.

Look for major action at Urban radio and in the clubs.

#### ROLAND HANNA

Glove (Aspen)

Release date not set Tasty American standards are the bill of fare for this Hanna Trio offering. Includes "I Love You" and "Love For Sale" by Cole Porter, Gershwin's "Love Walked In" and "Lovers" by Rogers and Hart.

After studying at Eastman and Julliard, he began his esteemed career with Benny Goodman and Charles Mingus.

Acommpanied by the abie stylings of George Mraz on bass and Motohiko Hino on drums.



#### MICHAEL HARRISON In Flight (Fortuna)

8/87 Tracks suited for Classical, New Age, AC and Jazz formats.

A collection of solo acoustic piano pieces played on a Hamburg/Steinberg, two performed in the unique 'just intonation' tuning.

Michael Harrison is a favored protege of LaMonte Young, and has composed for a broad arts spectrum: dance, theater, video, and film. Michael's success lies in his ability to balance a strong drive to remold the keyboard's acoustic potential and a profound appreciation for the grace and beauty of simple melody.

Harrison has won numerous awards, including two Lorraine Close Awards in Music Composition, and three Dia Art Foundation residencies in New York. The title cut of "In Elipht" was featured.

The title cut of "In Flight" was featured on the Windham Hill Piano Sampler (1985).

#### HARRISON/BLANCHARD Crystal Stair (Columbia) 9/87

From New Orleans in the tradition of the Marsalis brothers, Donald Harrison and Terrence Blanchard are one of the hottest duos in jazz today.

After working with Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers, Donald and Terrence created two highly acclaimed traditonal jazz LPs on an independent label.

Their first Columbia LP, "Nascence," was very well received at jazz radio and in the press.



LISA HARTMAN 'Til My Heart Stops (Atlantic) 8/87

Lisa Hartman made history as the first primetime star to be killed off in the spring and "reincarnated" in the fall — after "Knots Landing's" producers received a slew of mail objecting to the murder of Ciji Dunne. Such an extraordinary occurence did not prevent the Texas-born singer/actress from eventually exiting the show in order to concentrate on her singing career.

" 'Til My Heart Stops," her Atlantic debut, offers much evidence that hers was the right decision. Recorded in Los Angeles and produced by Bill Wray, this superb collection of pop/rock tunes makes a splendid showcase for Lisa's emotive voice and performing savvy.

She is supported by some of the finest musicians in the business, including Michael Landau, Manu Katche, Timothy B. Schmit, and Waddy Wachtel.

Among the many highlights are the infectious ballad "I Don't Need Love" and the rocker "Tempt Me (If You Want To)."

# **Grammy Award Winning Vocalist**

# DIANE SCHUUR & THE COUNT BASIE ORCHESTRA

"A vocalist of unusual warmth and power ... a scat improviser of considerable prowess"

#### ....N.Y. Times

"...a superior...stylist with a hearty and soulful delivery..." ...Washington Post "Schuur has one of the most powerful and versatile voices to come along in years"

"Her voice is full of subtle, sometimes pointed nuances of intonation."

...downbeat

...Jazziz

...The next great Jazz singer

...As seen on ABC 20/20

"She has the most passion and pathos of any singer since Ella Fitzgerald and Sarah Vaughan."

...Stan Getz







#### RICHIE HAVENS Simple Things (RBI) 8/87

"Simple Things" from Richie Havens is destined to become one of this year's most important breakthrough records! It is a major new multi-format release by this veteran performer and symbol of Woodstock generation.

"Simple Things" has all the mellowness that Richie's fans have come to know and love, but it also has all the bite and passion that will win over a whole new generation of fans! Tracks well suited for CHR, AC, Urban Contemporary, and Dance radio.

#### BONNIE HAYES Bonnie Hayes (Chrysalis) 8/87

This San Francisco-based

singer/songwriter garnered herself a large West Coast press and fan following with two previously released albums on indie labels.

On her self-titled, major label debut, Hayes should have no trouble expanding that following across the country due to her intense, passionate songwriting and striking vocals.

Bonnie Hayes will soon be playing to a large group of those potential fans when she opens a number of dates for Huey Lewis & The News beginning in August.

#### JON HAZILLA Chicplacity (Cadence) 10/87

A Jazz trio date with Hazilla on drums, John Hicks on piano, and bassist Ray Drummond.



HEAVY D. & THE BOYZ Living Large (MCA) 9/87

Thanks to their '86 rap hit, "Mr. Big Stuff" and their current Fresh Fest Tour '87, Heavy & The Boyz have been winning fans coast-to-coast.

Heavy D., G. Whiz, T-Roy, and DJ Eddie F call themselves "America's clean-cut rap group." Their most recent "hip-hop" hit, "Chunky But Funky," has satisfied their adoring fans — but watch out for "Don't You Know," a soulful ballad which proves their talent goes beyond the rap map they've laid out for themselves.



#### MICHAEL HEDGES Live From The Double Planet (Windham Hill) 8/87

Hedges has previously released both acoustic instrumental albums and a vocal album, but concert-goers have thus far had the most accurate view of his vivid, compelling style.

This concert set showcases this balance of evocative instrumentals and lively vocal works, along with some surprising solo interpretations of pop and rock classics by the Beatles, Dylan and Prince. Promotion will target AOR, AC, and modern instrumental formats.

#### HELIX Wild In The Streets (Capitol) 8/87

This is Helix's fourth album on Capitol Records. The five-man power rock outfit has been steadily expanding their Canadian gold and platinum status into the U.S.

This album brings back the harder sound of Helix's earlier work: it features several blues-influenced rockers. This AOR-appeal album was produced by Mike Stone, famous for his work with Queen, Journey, Asia, and Whitesnake. Two tracks were produced by Neil Keanon.

N



#### SCOTT HENDERSON Dr. Hee (Passport)

8/87
Electric guitarist Henderson quickly emerged as the critics' favorite with his
1986 debut, "Spears," and is known around L.A. as the "player's player."
Much anticipated follow-up continues to satisfy with intelligent compositions and

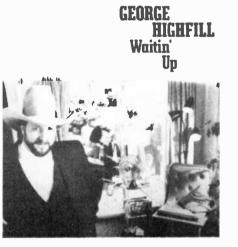
knock-out solos. Look for Scott on the road and in the studio with Joe Zawinul's Weather Update.



HEROES Here We Are (RCA) 8/87

Radio Format: CHR/AOR The rock/pop sound of Heroes is a sophisticated and artful blend of horns, synths and vocals and the culmination of seven-year Wang Chung drummer-turnedvocalist Darren Costin, guitarist Michael Casswell, drummer Chuck Sabo and keyboardist Marshall. Abandoning his drum set to expand on a much-desired rock and roll format, Costin wrote or co-wrote most of the songs on the band's debut release (some with Wang Chung's Nick Feldman).

The album was produced by Richard Burgess (King, Spandau Ballet) and Brian Malouf (Starship, Peter Wolf).



#### GEORGE HIGHFILL Waitin' Up (WB)

8/87 Nicknamed "The Saddest Cowboy," Oklahoman George Highfill sings real country music about lovers, losers, honky tonks and hard times.

An accomplished songwriter and session player, he wrote six of the ten cuts on his debut "Waitin' Up."

Produced by revivalist Pete Anderson, (Dwight Yoakam,) "Waitin' Up" truly reflects the talents of a singer/songwriter whose roots are planted firmly in America's beartland



PETER HIMMELMAN Gematria (Island) Fall '87 "This Father's Day," Himmelman's first Island LP, was originally recorded at an

Island LP, was originally recorded at an 8-track studio.

The industry and the public really became aware of him when the independentlyproduced "Eleventh Confession" video made regular rotation at MTV. "Gematria," Himmelman's second self-

produced LP, will further expand his success. Formats: AOR, CHR, and AC.

HIRAX Not Dead Yet (Metal Blade) 9/87



#### RUSSELL HITCHCOCK (No title as yet) (Arista) 10/87

Few voices have been as recognized since the start of this decade, or have launched as many hits, as the voice of Russell Hitchcock.

Russell temporarily steps out of Air Supply and goes it alone with his first solo outing. As part of Air Supply, he shared in the extrordinary success of the top pop group with seven consecutive singles in the top 5 and four consecutive platinum LPs.

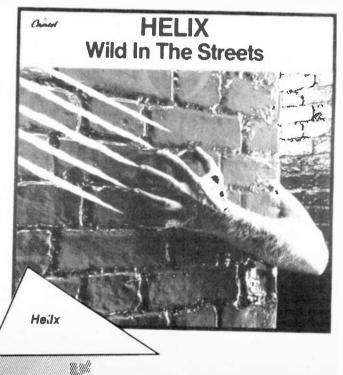
His debut solo album contains a collection of songs that are sure to appeal to both CHR and AC.

#### ROGER HODGSON Hai Hai (A&M) 9/87

Roger is joined by major players like Toto drummer, Jeff Porcaro, Nathan East, bassist for Phil Collins, Sting's drummer Omar Hakim, and Robbie Buchanan on synths.

Co-founder of supergroup Supertramp, Roger was the vocalist and writer for most of their popular songs including "Dreamer," "Logical Song," and "Take The Long Way Home."

All of the album's selections are written by Roger.



# WHERE ITS ALWAYS GROOVES HE N MERCURY/POLYGRAM



# THE STATLERS MAPLE STREET MEMORIES

S

н

· A

N

THE STATLERS WANT TO TAKE YOU HOME. HOME TO MAPLE STREET AND THE TIMES OF YOUR LIVES. THE FIRST SINGLE, "TLL BE THE ONE" IS TEARING UP THE MARKET, AND THE ALBUM WILL TUG AT YOUR HEART. THE MOST AWARDED GROUP IN COUNTRY MUSIC RECALLS THEIR YOU'NGER DAYS, THEIR FAVORITE SONGS AND THEIR FAVORITE MEMORIES. ONCE AGAIN, THE GUYS FROM STAUNTON HAVE GONE IN THE STUDIO AND COME OUT WITH PURE GOLD. GO HOME WITH THE STATLERS, FOR SOME MAPLE STREET MEMORIES.



L

Produced By: Jerry K

## JOE KENYON HYMNE

E

L

"HYMNE" IS ONE OF THE TOP REQUESTED SONGS THIS YEAR -SO MUCH SO THAT MFRCURY SENT THEIR WHIZ KID, JOE KENYON, BACK IN THE STUDIO TO RECORD AN ALBUM'S WORTH OF THIS GENTLE, FLOWING MUSIC. THE COMBINED TALENTS OF TOP PRODUCER JERRY KENNEDY AND VIRTUOSO KEYBOARDIST DAVID BRIGGS HAVE CREATED AN ALBUM THAT RE-DEFINES THE POTENTIAL OF THE COUNTRY INSTRUMENTAL.



**Produced By: Jerry Kennedy** 



Produced By: Stan Silver

# DONNA FARGO WINNERS

FROM THE TITLE CUT, "WINNERS" TO "ME AND YOU" TO THE HIT SINGLE, "MEMBERS ONLY," THIS IS AN LP CHOCK FULL OF HITS. ONE OF THE GREAT LADIES OF THE INDUSTRY HAS BROUGHT TOGETHER A COLLECTION OF HER FINEST FROM THE PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE. DONNA'S DUET WITH BILLY JOE ROYAL, "MEMBERS ONLY," IS GETTING WIDESPREAD RESPONSE WITH LISTENERS-AND NOW YOU CAN GET IT ON WINNERS. ONE OF THE TOP WRITER/ARTISTS OF MODERN COUNTRY, FARGO BRINGS HEART AND SOUL TO EVERY SONG-EVERY ONE A WINNER.



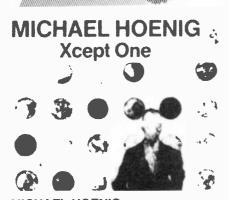
Producec By: Mick Ronson, Richie Albright & David Lynn Jones

## DAVIDLYNN JONES

THE MERCURY RECORDS DEBUT LP FROM A GREAT NEW AMERICAN ARTIST. DAVID LYNN JONES' HARD TIMES ON EASY STREET HAS THE SINGLE RELEASE THAT'S CAUSING ALL THE TALK IN MUSIC CIRCLES: " BONNIE JEAN (LITTLE SISTER)." THIS LP TAKES YOU THROUGH THE HARD TIMES AND EASY STREETS OF DAVID LYNN JONES, HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS, AS WELL AS A FEW STRANGERS, REMEMBER THOSE SPECIAL FEW ALBUMS YOU LISTENED TO OVER AND OVER, UNTIL YOU WORE OUT THE GROOVES? HERE'S ANOTHER ONE.

COMING SOON

A VERY SPECIAL RELEASE BY KATHY MATTEA • THE SINGLE: "GOIN' GONE," THE ALBUM: "UNTASTED HONEY."



MICHAEL HOENIG Xcept One (Cinema) 8/87

Michael Hoenig's first solo album on Cinema bridges the gap between rock and new progressive. The album should appeal to New Age, AOR, and alternative/college radio.

Michael first joined Agitation Free, a quintet that pioneered live electronic rock. He moved on to Tangerine Dream, and debuted as a solo artist in 1978. He's also scored film projects including "9 1/2 weeks' and "The Gate."



#### JENNIFER HOLLIDAY Get Closer To My Love (Geffen) 8/87

Uptempo R&B/pop and ballads made for Urban, CHR, AC and Quiet Storm formats. The "singer's singer," Holliday served as executive producer on this, her first LP in two years and third Geffen album since discovered in the hit Broadway musical, "Dreamoirls."

The LP features the work of producers Tommy Li Puma and Preston Glass; songs form Dean Pitchford, Michael McDonald and Ashford & Simpson.

#### HOUSE OF SCHOCK

(No title as yet) (Capitol) 10/87 Former Go-Go's drummer Gina Schock fronts this band, with co-writer Vance de Generes. This album will provide a rock edge (as opposed to the Go-Go's pop sound) and will be appealing to the AOR and CHR formats with possible pop crossover.

Gina writes the music and sings on this debut album, which will be produced by former Go-Go's producer Richard Gotterher.



#### ICEHOUSE Man Of Colours (Chrysalis) 9/87

The first single from this album, "Crazy," is currently a Top 5 hit in Australia, and burning up the airwaves down under. It is a perfect follow-up to last year's Icehouse breakthrough single, "No Promises."

The popualrity of Iva Davies and Icehouse is spreading rapidly throughout the country, and the release of "Man Of Colours" is all that's needed to solidify their success in America.

#### IT'S IMMATERIAL Life's Hard (A&M) 9/87

Evocative, intelligent, humorous, artistic all describe It's Immaterial. It's not far off (or immaterial) to think of them as English Talking Heads. Despite serious competition from other labels, A&M licensed the band from Siren/Virgin Records. Major features in U.K. publications and a Top 20 single are testimony to the band's artistic and commercial viability.

It's Immaterial is the brainchild of John Campbell (singer) and John Whitehead (guitar, vocals). The two Johns are the only members and entirely responsible for the band's direction.

Video wiz Peter Care (ABC) worked with the act on "Space" and "Rope," both fantastic journeys through It's Immaterial's creative world.

creative world. Import copies of the single "Space" have already found their way on alternative and

college radio. It's Immaterial will appeal to AOR, CHR, and AC.



MARLON JACKSON Baby Tonight (Capitol) 9/87

From the well-known and multi-talented Jackson clan, Marlon makes his solo debut this September.

The album contains 10 tracks produced by Marlon and co-produced by Winston Johnson and Fred Maher (Scritti Politti). From the mid-tempo groove of "Don't Go," to the romance of "Lovely Eyes," to the pure funk of "Get Away," this album offers great appeal to all radio formats and will be targeted to the Urban, CHR and AC markets.



#### MICK JAGGER Primitive Cool (Columbia) 9/87

Working from the platinum success of his debut solo release, "She's The Boss," Mick Jagger and co-producers Dave Stewart and Keith Diamond have put all the elements together for his eagerly anticipated second solo album, "Primitive Cool."

Plans are being finalized for the first ever Mick Jagger solo tour this Fall in support of the release, and considering the depth of material on "Primitive Cool," look for Mick to move very quickly into multi-platinum status.



#### JAMAICA BOYS Jamaica Boys (WB)

9/87 The team that produces those great David Sanborn LP's takes on a new challenge with Jamaica Boys — masterminding a new supergroup.



#### WAYLON JENNINGS A Man Called Hoss (MCA) 10/87

A very Wayton Jennings album with tracks suited to Country, college and AOR formats.

Country superstar tells the story of his life in songs he co-wrote with Roger Murrah. The result is Waylon at his best. From Chapter Six . . . Crazies of this audiobiography comes the first single, "My Rough and Rowdy Days."

# JESSE'S GANG

Center Of Attraction (Geffen) 8/87 R&B dance/funk aimed at Urban, AOR

H&B dance/fulnk aimed at orban, AOH formats. Jesse's Gang is songwriters/ vocalist/musicians Jesse Saunders, Twala Dawn and Duane Buford — exponents of Chicago's House Music scene — though "Center Of Attraction" transcends the genre to explore mainstream R&B/Funk style as well.

The trio is headed by Saunders, a chief architect of House Music — alternative dance music popular among the young. Prior to this Geffen debut, Jesse enjoyed regional success on his own Jessay Records in 1984 with "On and On," (the single said to be the birth of House), and the hits "Funk You Up," "Real Love" and "Love Can't Turn Around," a top pop single in the

U.K. This project is bound to make an impact on radio and clubs as well.

#### JESTERS OF DESTINY In A Nostalgic Mood (Metal Blade) 10/87

#### JET BOY

Feel The Shake (Elektra) 9/87

Rude 'n' raucous San Francisco band will find a ready following among glam-rock fans who put Poison and Motley Crue over the top.

AOR credibility will be boosted by the presence of producer Tom Allom, who's worked with Judas Priest, Def Leppard, and Loverbov.

Key cuts: "Missing You," "Fire In My Heart," and "Hard Climb."

#### JETHRO TULL

#### Crave Of The Knave (Chrysalis) 9/87

This is the best set-up Jethro Tull record of recent years, due in part to a nationwide research project we conducted earlier in the year. Jethro Tull fans in 12 major markets across the country were recruited to participate in advance listening sessions, to help in determining what would be included on the finished album.

The anticipation for the release of this album is high, and it arrives on the eve of their 20th anniversary in the music business.



Jamaica Boys combine the fluidity and

chops of jazz with the accessibility of pop

and R&B in an unbeatable brew. Vocalist

Mark Stevens, drummer and percusionist

Marcus Miller are Jamaica Boys. Mark is

have credentials as long as your arm.

The first single is "(It's That) Lovin'

Lenny White and bassist/multi-instrumentalist

Chaka Khan's brother, while White and Miller

Feeling," with a video by Robert "Hollywood

#### MELVIN JAMES The Passenger (MCA) 8/87

This singer/songwriter/guitarist, who halls from the Midwest, co-produced his debut solo LP with Bill ("I survived the Eagles and Joe Walsh") Szymczyk.

The first release and video from the LP is "Why Won't You Stay," an in-the-pocket, mainstream rock'n'roll with an edge.

That's right — don't let his name throw you — this is classic rocker rebelliousness and

attitude with a capital "A." James is one of the first two acts to

benefit from MCA's New Artist Program, "Kickin' Off The Hits," designed to give maximum exposure at retail.



JEAN MICHEL-JARRE In Concert — Lyon, Houston (Dreyfuss/Polydor) Release date not set

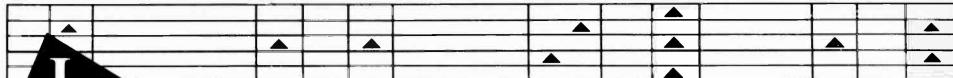
A live document of the music Jarre created for his 1986 Houston spectacular, recorded in Lvon, France

# "I DON'T MIND AT ALL" 7", 12" and CD SINGLE SHIPPING SOON!

K B E L

YOYO







The Jets (MCA)

This eight-member brother and sister selfcontained band just received the platinum nod. Their debut self-titled LP contained three hit singles: "Curiosity," "Crush On You," and "You Got It All."

Presently enjoying their Top 10 hot "Cross My Broken Heart" from the "Beverly Hills Cop II" soundtrack LP, the band took just enough time off their continual touring schedule to record their latest LP — which should continue them up the platinum trail.



#### MICHAEL JOHNSON That's That (RCA) 12/87

Johnson's skill at weaving guitar parts and vocals together underlines his broader ability to produce hits. Even with his pop success ("Bluer Than Blue"), and two #1 country singles from his "Wings" album ("Give Me Wings" and "The Moon Is Still Over Her Shoulder"), Johnson hasn't lost his ability to produce music with meaning.

Talent and emotion are what music and Michael Johnson are all about.



DAVID LYNN JONES Hard Times On Easy Street (Mercury/PolyGram) 8/87

David Lynn Jones has been hailed as the leader of the new generation in Nashville, and this singer/songwriter crosses all musical boundaries in his debut album on Mercury.

The writer of "Living In The Promiseland," Jones penned all songs included on the LP. "Hard Times On Easy Street" chronicles the years the artist spent steadily working on the road, including personal perspectives and insights into the audiences for whom he's played.

This "people's album" was produced by Jones, rock virtuoso Mick Ronson (David Bowie, Ian Hunter, Bob Dylan), and veteran producer/musician Richie Albright (Waylon Jennings, Johnny Rodriguez).

Mercury will break Jones on a multi-format basis, with music video, personality video and personal appearance tour accompanying the release of the first single, "Bonnie Jean (Little Sister)." Strong appeal for youth audiences in addition to core Country listeners.



ORAN JUICE JONES You Don't Miss The Rain (Def Jam/Columbia)

9/87

From Def Jam came the toughest street baladeer to move into any neighborhood — Oran Juice Jones. Juice scored big with his highly controversial #1 black single "The Rain."

Juice, who began his illustrious musical career by writing songs with Kurtis Blow, created his music in the style of his heroes — Delfonics, Chi-Lites and Stylistics.

Producers Vincent Bell and Russell Simmons bring that classic B-Boy sound into the 80's.



#### MARC JORDAN Talking Through Pictures (RCA) 9/87

Radio Format: AOR/CHR/AC/New Age As a classically trained piano player, singer and songwriter in the '70's, Brooklyn-born, Canadian-raised Marc Jordan recorded two solo albums, "Mannequin (which featured the contributions of Donald Fagen) and "Blue Desert," before signing a publishing contract with Warner Bros. This led to Marc's penning songs for Diana Ross ("Pleces of Ice"), Manhattan Transfer and Juice Newton, among others.

His return to a solo career on RCA teams him with producers Paul DeVilliers (Mr. Mister, Yes) and Kim Bullard, and the result is a shimmering, layered mix of rock/pop and new age music that showcases Marc's multifaceted talent.



#### JUDDS Christmastime With The Judds (RCA) 9/87

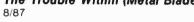
Since 1984, Naomi and Wynona have had three platinum albums, a slew of richlydeserved awards, #1 success In both the U.S. and United Kingdom, incredibly

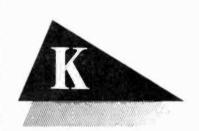
successful concert tours, and a string of eight #1 country singles. The Judds' current album, "Heartland,"

has already been acclaimed as an international success.

The mother/daughter duo are back in the studio completing their upcoming Christmas album with Brent Maher.

#### JUGGERNAUT The Trouble Within (Metal Blade)







#### TONIO K. Notes From The Lost Civilization (A&M)

9/87

Described as "an R&B surf" record by Mr. K., this LP combines the production talents of T. Bone Burnett, David Miner, and Tonio K. himself. Guest players include Burnett, Charlie Sexton, veteran hitman Jim Keltner, Peter Chase, Billy Vera, and Booker T. Jones on organ.

"I'm Supposed To Have Sex With You," the theme from the movie "Summer School," will be featured on the album along with the natural follow-up, "I Know What These Women Want."

The LP is expected to do well on both AOR and CHR.

#### KANE GANG Miracle (Capitol) 10/87

Signed to PolyGram in the UK and Europe, The Kane Gang debuts here on Capitol. The three-piece band is a soulful British pop group; the album's first single,

"Motortown," is reminiscent of Steely Dan. This album will appeal to AOR, CHR, AC, and Dance Oriented Rock radio, with some of the rougher cuts appealing to the college/aiternative radio markets.



#### KASHIF (No title as yet) (Arista) 10/87

Kashif's new album leads off with a hot duet with Meli'sa Morgan, and from that point on it's just one impressive cut after another.

The distinctive Kashif touch is present throughout the album, which also features guest appearances by Expose (on a cut produced by Lewis Martinee) and Whitney Houston.

The album is right on target for Urban, CHR and AC radio, and includes an instrumental featuring Kenny G that's tailormade for Quiet Storm stations.



#### JOHN KAY & STEPPENWOLF Rock & Roll Rebels (Qwil) 8/87

Straight ahead rock 'n' roll with strong lyrical content defines the legendary John Kay & Steppenwolf, and the new release, "Rock & Roll Rebels," is no exception.

This great selection of new material fits nicely into AOR and CHR formats. From "Born To Be Wild" and "Magic Carpet Ride," to "Hold On (Never Give Up, Never Give In)" and "Rock & Roll Rebels," John Kay & Steppenwolf remain a classic.



The Coca-Cola Company MCA Entertainment Group Polygram Records Miller Beer Westwood One **M**TV Bertelsmans Music Group Image Consultants **C**BS **R**ecords The House Of Seagram Warner's Record Group Home Box Office

Beginning October 1st, these companies will be learning some very interesting things about the music consumer.

What they're listening to What they're buying What they're thinking

And why.

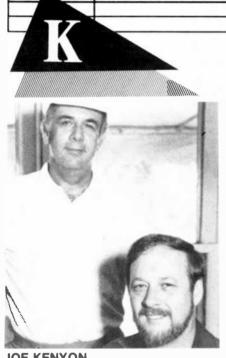
You can learn about it from us now.

Or find out about it from them later.

Call 914-328-0204 and ask for Michael Fine or Michael Shalett. Let's talk about Soundata as a tool for programming and sales.



A study of the music consumer in America.



JOE KENYON Hymne (Mercury/PolyGram) 9/87

This is instrumental music at its best. "Joe Kenyon" is really producer Jerry Kennedy (Statters, Tom T. Hall, Mel McDaniel) and David Briggs, one of the industry's foremost keyboard/synthesizer musicians.

The album is a result of the amazing response received by the release of the instrumental, "Hymne," known by most as television's "wine song." Said PD Les Acree (WTQR/Winston-Salem), "It's unbelievable — I've never seen anything like it." After countless reports of overwhelming phone calls in areas playing the single, "Joe Kenyon" went back into the studio and recorded an entire LP, including songs such as "It's All In The Game," "Let It Be Me," and "Never Say Goodbye."

The B-side of "Hymne," the single, is an instrumental version of the Statlers, "My Only Love." Accompanied by video.

#### STEVE KHAN Local Color (Passport) 11/87

Well-known guitarist takes a break from his busy schedule with an assortment of contemporary jazz tunes on his second Passport Jazz release. Radio-friendly for many formats.

#### STEVE KILBEY Unearthed (Enigma) 9/87

From a powerbase in Australia and New Zealand, Steve Kilbey is already well-known as leader of The Church. He's gathered bits and pieces of his "bedroom tapes" (where his studio is located) for "Unearthed." Like any songwriter in a band, Kilbey has written

songs that didn't quite fit in with the group's

sound, "Unearthed" contains some of his most accessible rock material yet heard on vinyl,

KISS Crazy Nights (Squawk/Mercury) 9/87

The quartet — Gene, Paul Eric and Bruce — return to active duty on their anniversary with album number 21. Tom Nevison, most recently working with Heart, produced. The first single: "Crazy Crazy Nights."

Kiss has come off a hot year on video, as their home titles "Animalize Live Uncensored" and "Kiss: Exposed" (their authorized 'rockumentary) were platinum (50,000+units) best sellers. AOR, CHR.



#### KITARO The Light Of The Spirit (Geffen)

9/87 Japan's esteemed progressivist, working with co-producer Mickey Hart of the Grateful Dead, balances his mastery of sound and

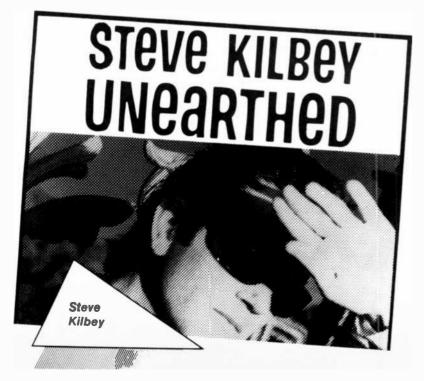
esoteric melody. "The Light Of The Spirit" essays on the phases of time through a day, settings, weather and the motivating forces of existence. It's a sensual, penetrating work which promises to broaden his audience and deepen their understanding of his music.



#### JURGEN KNIEPER Music From The Films "The American Friend," "The State Of Things," & "River's Edge" (Enigma)

9/87 The noted German film music composer showcases instrumental scores from three motion pictures, including the score for Tim Hunter's controversial "River's Edge," plus music from compatriot Wim (Paris, Texas) Wender's acclaimed "The American Friend," and "The State Of Things."

Knieper is highly respected as a musician and composer with the motion picture's visual and contexual tones.



#### GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS (No title as yet) (MCA) Release date not set

Debut LP for MCA from this major superstar act. Guaranteed to satisfy their long-time fans, and some surprises that will pull in younger demographics.

Urban, CHR, and AC appeal. Doing the deed at the knobs are Howie Rice and Nick Martinelli.





#### L.A. DREAM TEAM Bad To the Bone (MCA) 10/87

Follow-up to their highly successful "Kings of the West Coast," "Bad To The Bone" should solidify their position in rap circles but due to more melodic tunes, Rudy Pardee and Snake Puppy should hit a larger Urban base.

First release will be "Rudy and the Snake."

#### LAAZ ROCKIT

Know Your Enemy (Enigma) 9/87

Taking their name from a piece of hardware in the Clint Eastwood movie "The Enforcer," Laaz Rockit's two prior vinyl ventures (including "City's Gonna Burn" were distributed by Target Entertainment Group.

They've been recording and touring, earning admiration and success worldwide. Fan support and anticipation for a new Laaz Rockit release is strong.

The band will tour extensively to support "Know Your Enemy."

#### LACE

Shades Of Lace (Wing/PolyGram) 9/87

The premiere release from Polygram's new West coast-based label, headed by Ed Eckstine.

The group is a dynamic female trio from Washington, DC, with a great sound and good looks.

"Shades Of Lace" is produced by Preston Glass (Jermaine Stewart, Kenny G & Aretha Franklin) with Lionel Job (Starpoint). Lead single out now: "My Love Is Deep." Urban, Dance, CHR.

#### BIRELI LAGRENE Inferno (Blue Note)

10/87

This 19-year old guitar virtuoso first amazed U.S. audiences 3 years ago as a young jazz master in the spirit and style of Django Rheinhardt. Now Bireli has gone electric and has drawn upon all forms of jazz right up to and beyond fusion to forge his own mature and individual style.

His first U.S. album and his Blue Note debut, "Inferno" will surprise those who know his playing and astonish those who don't. Sidemen include saxophonist Bill Evans, bassist Victor Bailey and drummers Bernard Purdie and Danny Gottlieb.

Highlights include a magnificent acoustic solo "Rue De Pierre," the pulsating "Inferno," the contemporary groove of "Hips," and the funky "Incertitude" and "Rock It."

The album should appeal to Jazz, AOR and Quiet Storm formats.

#### ROGER LAMBSON Dream Of Mexico (Sea Breeze)

9/87 Light, easygoing saxophone quartet wellsuited for AC and Jazz formats.

Lambson wrote all the music and is featured on alto sax with backing by Steve Flygare on guitars, Harold Carr on bass, and Kelly Wallis on drums.

Lambson feels Mexico is magic, and he was inspired to write some new music after a recent Mexico trip. There is a Latin influence on some tracks, but it is definitely not a Latin record. Lambson writes for TV and movies; this will be his debut album with his jazz quartet.



#### DAVID LANZ & PAUL SPEER Desert Vision (Narada Equinox/MCA)

9/87 After the enthusiastic reponse to their first release, "Natural States," Lanz and Speer have produced another rich instrumental landscape: this one inpired by the country's southwest, in all its unique beauty and vastness. Instruments and synthesizer combined with driving energetic rhythms to shape strong melodies. As "Behind the Waterfall" (the first single from "Natural States") is proving, this music should be featured on — but not confined to specialty programs. Cuts on "Desert Vision" will mix well on Jazz, AC and AOR formats.



LARAAJI Essence/Universe (Audion) 8/87

The second release on record from this New York-based master (and possibly sole exponent of) synthesized auto-harp. Laraaji first came to the attention of music lovers with the Brian Eno produced "Ambient 3: Day Of Radiance," an early ustaple of electronic music/New Age programmers.

"Essence/Universe" is comprised of two lovely, atmospheric, extended instrumentals filled with the soft, windswept sounds of Laraaji's electronically "treated" auto-harp.



STACY LATTISAW (No title as yet) (Motown) 9/87

Her second Motown album is being produced by four luminaries — Brown Mark, from Prince's Revolution, and former producer of Mazarati; Vincent Brantley, former producer of New Edition and Klymaxx; Lou Pace, producer of Donna Allen's "Serious"; and Ron "Have Mercy" Kersey, who produced for Stephanie Mills and Patti Labelle.

Most important, Stacy Lattisaw has even more of what she had seven years ago — a staggeringly rich, expressive voice.



ø

}



( Cy

If you've been looking for the next hit record by Sawyer Brown, look no more. It's *Somewhere In The Night*.



# BARBARA MANDRELL Beautiful Barbara is back with her



latest single, Child Support.



His last five singles went #1. His new record One Friend is bound to be his sixth.



Love Me Like You Used To is her new single, and it's clear you do!







T			

#### MIKE LAWRENCE Night Wind (Optimism) 9/87

This long awaited LP represents the culmination of a project begun by trumpeter/composer Mike Lawrence, who did 2 aware as a famous of the age of

died 3 years ago of cancer at the age of 37. His wife, vocalist Roberta Lawrence, asked several of Mike's friends to help complete the LP in honor of Mike. You'll hear Herbie Hancock, Bob James, Hiram Bullock, Mike Brecker, Anthony Jackson and Steve Gadd among others on this outstanding abum.

A must for contemporary Jazz and Quiet Storm formats.

#### RONNIE LAWS All Day Rhythm (Columbia) 10/87

Long-known as an outstanding saxophonist, Ronnie Laws has also been honing his skills as a vocalist. "All Day Rhythm" is a multiple threat as Ronnie steps to the fore as a vocalist while maintaining ample time to blow his horn!

Expect soulful vocals and driving, funky sax work that will appeal to Urban and CHR audiences.

#### LEATHERWOLF (No title as yet) (Island) 10/87

Robert Palmer calls it "Cinema Metal," which might be the best way to describe the music of L.A.'s newest and heaviest group. Leatherwolf's debut Island LP, produced by Kevin Beamish, goes for the throat with a full-tilt and visual brand of metal — and the attitude of a shark in a feeding frenzy. Formats: Stations with Balls.



#### ALBERT LEE Gagged But Not Bound (MCA/Master Series) 9/87

Albert Lee is the consummate sideman, having graced the albums of artists like Eric Clapton, Emmylou Harris, Dave Edmunds, Rosanne Cash, and Ricky Skaggs with his unique and distinct style. His lightning-fast speed has earned him a reputation as sthe guitarists guitarist, as well as the nod from *Guitar Player* magazine as "Best Country Guitarist" for five years running.

Much of his reputation stems from his ability to slide easily between the worlds of rock and roll into country. Most recently, he has combined the two, touring with the Everly Brothers.

"Gagged But Not Bound," referring to the exclusively-instrumental selections, is Lee's encore to his first Master Series album, "Speechless."

## LION

Armed & Dangerous (Scotti Bros.) 9/87

Melodic metal band shines brightly on this self-produced set, already breaking big in Japan (no joke). Album Rockers will go for the power and

Album Rockers will go for the power and glory of priority tracks "Death On Legs" and "Powerlover."

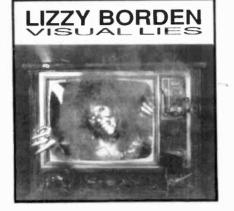
Non-stop touring characteristic of the genre should set retail registers ringing.

#### LIONS & GHOSTS Velvet Kiss, Lick Of The Lime (EMI America/Manhattan) 8/87

Lions & Ghosts is a quartet building a reputation as one of the more direct and intriguing bands to debut in years. Lions & Ghosts has Just finished a debut album produced by Peter Walsh (K.T.P., Gene Loves Jezebel, Simple Minds.) The Isound is accessable but unique, bristling with raw energy, but layered with the melodic sensibility of a band on its third or fourth record. Lions & Ghosts achieves a rare balance of innocence and sophistication. They're passionate, sensual, and witty, interested In communicating their own investigation of the world.

"We're aiming for a kaleidoscope of beauty and aggression," says lead singer Rick Parker. There is a mysterious, surreal side to the band — ethereal melodies and Alice in Wonderland psychedelia, but always underscored by something real. Lions & Ghosts will be targeted to the

Lions & Ghosts will be targeted to the Alternative, AOR, and CHR markets.



#### LIZZY BORDEN Visual Lies (Metal Blade/Enigma) 8/87

Lizzy Borden's fifth and most anticipated release was produced by Max Norman, one of the best-respected names in metal (Ozzy Osbourne, Armored Saint, Malice, Loudness).

A high-tech showcase of the band's musical ability that captures the essence of Lizzy's stage show, "Visual Lies" is accessible enough to spawn a fresh new generation of the devoted Borden brigade at AOR radio.

JOE LOCKE Scenario (Cadence) 10/87

A Jazz quintet date with Locke on vibes,



saxist Jerry Bergonzi, Andy Laverne on plano, Fred Stone on bass, and drummer Adam Nussbaum.

#### LOLITA POP Lolita Pop (Virgin) 8/87

Lolita Pop is one of those very special bands that wins you over immediately hear any song once, and chances are you'll be humming it for weeks.

The nucleus of this five member band came together In Orebro, Sweden in 1979, basing their intriguing name on an X-rated movie house called "Lolita Pornography," playing down the street from their rehearsal studio.

Lolita Pop is now vocalist Karin Wistrand, guitarists Benkt eSvenson and Sten Booberg, drummer Per Eriksson, and bassist Matts Alsberg. The band has built up quite a reputuation for their electric live shows, playing at least 100 dates a year throughout Scandinavla.

"Lolita Pop" is the band's Virgin debut, produced by Stefan Glaumann, and mixed by Glaumann with Neil Dorfsman.

Giaumann with Neil Dorfsman. From "Bang Your Head" and "Mess Of Machinery" to "Mind Your Eye" and "Birds Of Ice," "Lolita Pop" is full of ultra-catchy melodies, wonderful vocals and sweet, soaring guitars.



9/87 Radio Formats: AOR/Alternative/College Love & Rockets' built-in cult audience (left over from their days as Bauhaus) increased with their first release, "Seventh Dream Of Teenage Heaven," then grew to mammoth

proportions after last year's LP "Express." "Earth.Sun.Moon," produced by the band, features the single "No New Tales To Tell" and "Mirror People" which will be a featured song on the movie soundtrack of "North Shore," due out this year.



LOVERBOY Wildside (Columbia) 8/87

Rock solid, back-to-the-basics rock 'n' roll. "Wildside," Loverboy's fifth and most exciting record to date, produced in their hometown of Vancouver, marks the return of producer Bruce Fairbairn.

producer Bruce Fairbairn. "Notorious," the first single, co-written by Loverboy's Paul Dean and Mike Reno, Jon Bon Jovi, and Richie Sambora (Bon Jovi guitarist) along with Todd Cerney, will pave the way for "Wildside" to once again show Loverboy to be the masters of hard hits.

#### LYNYRD SKYNYRD Lynyrd Skynyrd Legend (MCA) 9/87

From the MCA archives with Tom Dowd at the knobs, tracks never before released on any of their previous albums . . . with the exception of "Simple Man" from their first LP, now a live concert version.

Starting September 24, Gary Rossington, Allen Collins, Billy Powell, Leon Wilkerson, Artimus Pyle, Ed King, Johnny Van Zant, and the "Honettes" (Dale Krantz Rossington and Carol Bristow) hit the road for a major tour.





• Superstar Concert • Off The Record • R Series with Mary Turner N

- ----

• In Concert

-----

• Line One

Rock & Roll Never Forgets
Dr. Demento

Nothing reaches today's affluent young-adult market better than AOR radio. And nobody reaches AOR radio better than Westwood One.

We have programs that deliver today's biggest radio audiences. Exclusive superstar concerts, music and interview specials with today's biggest artists plus the strangest countdown on this or any other format--Dr. Demento's *Funny Five*, of course. Add stereo simulcasts, live events, call-in shows from all over the globe, anthologies and short features and you've got the lineup that spells success.

When listeners are ready to rock, we're ready to roll. And when stations look for the best AOR programming, they tune to Westwood One. Call us today at (213) 204-5000 or Telex 4996015 WWONE.



#### SCOTT MacDONALD Solitude (Takoma) 9/87

#### MALAYSIAN PALE Nature's Fantasies (Fortuna) 9/87

Tracks suited for AC, Jazz, World Music, and New Age formats.

"Nature's Fantasies" is a boldly-

conceived collection of electronic tone poems, whose purpose is to project a quick series of images from around the world: from lush, tranquil instrumentals to warm, breathy Latin lyrics dancing to a sultry samba beat.

Manfred Saul, Terry Kennedy, and Steve Mecca comprise Malaysian Pale, a vital new electronic group featuring synthesizers, voice, guitar, and drums. Malaysian Pale has been heard on radio stations throughout the East Coast, Canada, and parts of Europe.

In addition, they also comprise "Chemistry Set" — electronically-charged future dance music. Chemistry Set's song "Gambit" is available on WDHA/Dover, NJ's "Rock IV" album.



#### MAMA'S BOYS Growing Up The Hard Way (Jive/RCA) 9/87

Mama's Boys hard rock sound was first discovered by U.S. audiences when the band opened for Ratt, Scorpions and Twisted Sister, and later, when they had a cover battle with Quiet Riot over the song, "Mama, Weer All Crazy Now."

Featuring the Irish McManus brothers, Pat "The Professor" on lead guitar, John on bass and vocals, and Tommy on drums, the band has added a new dimension to their third album with Jive Records — lead singer Keith Morell.



MANHATTAN JAZZ QUINTET The Sidewinder (ProJazz) 8/87

The fifth release from this all-star quintet on the ProJazz label is titled after the band's grooving version of Lee Morgan's "The Sidewinder." This disc also features the group's covers of Cole Porter's "Love For Sale" and "You'd Be So Nice to Come Home To," as well as originals by pianist David Matthews.

The group continues its rise in the jazz world with its renowned blend of standards and originals.

#### MARSHALL TUCKER BAND Hangin' Out In Smokey Places (Mercury/PolyGram)

9/87 The MTB tradition continues. With the release of the single, "Hangin' Out In Smokey Places," Mercury kicks off a highly visible marketing campaign at retail and radio for one of the all-time great Southern Country/Bock acts

Produced by Larry Butler (Kenny Rogers, Dobie Gray), MTB product features the strong lead vocals of Doug Gray and the full instrumentation for which the group is known.

The Marshall Tucker Band has a heavy tour schedule this Fall.



A.J. MASTERS Plenty O' Love (Bermuda Dunes) 12/87

A.J.'s music is a mixture of traditional and contemporary country. Pleasant easy sounding vocals are appealing to most listeners. His collaboration with Nelson Larkin produces a refined, smooth sound that fits well into radio.

A.J. has been voted Top Independent Male Vocalist of the Year by Cashbox magazine for the second year in a row, Top Independent Male Performer of the Year by Independent News magazine, and Top Independent Male Vocalist of 1986 by Indie Bullet.

A.J.'s past seven singles have charted nationally and have reached #1 on most independent charts.

#### MANTOVANI ORCHESTRA & CHORUS WITH THE CHILDREN'S CHOIR OF ST. CLEMENTS, DANE The Great Songs Of Christmas (Bainbridge)

9/87 MOR and Easy Listening/Beautiful Music stations will want to program this seasonal recording of traditional and contemporary holiday carols. The Mantovani Orchestra & Chorus, under the able baton of Stanley Black, kindle the spirit with four joyous medlevs.

#### TONY MARTIN

I'll See You In My Dreams (Allegiance) 8/87

International star Tony Martin holds a unique distinction in success-concious Hollywood. On Hollywood's star-studded "Walk Of Fame," Tony's name appears in the categories of radio, motion picture, television, and recordings.

As a recording artist, Tony has one of the biggest collections of gold records in the business. Some of his million sellers are "I Get Ideas," "To Each His Own," "There's No Tomorrow," and "Begin The Beguine."

KATHY MATTEA (No title as yet) (Mercury/PolyGram) 9/87

Kathy Mattea is on the threshold of country superstardom, with this, her 4th LP on Mercury.

Produced by Allen Reynolds (Crystal Gayle, Don Williams), the album follows the folk flavored country style Mattea has developed over the past several years. This

developed over the past several years. This is the LP that will take her over the top and establish her as country's pre-eminent female vocalist.





#### BRIAN McDONALD Desperate Business (Columbia) 8/87

For their debut album, "Desperate Business," the Brian McDonald Group have created classic hard rock destined to become hard rock classics.

Playing together since 1982, the band's hard hitting lyrics and hard working midwestern attitude made them regional favorites.

Produced by Beau Hill (Roger Daltrey, Bob Dylan, Ratt), "Desperate Business" will hit hard at radio and retail and establish the Brian McDonald Group as a national rock priority.



#### PAKE McENTIRE (No title as yet) (RCA)

10/87 The first release from Pak

The first release from Pake's newest album is a tune penned by hit songwriters Reed Nielson and Mark Wright, "Good God I Had It Good."

The LP, which was produced by Mark Wright, includes songs written by Glenn Frey and Kent Robbins, as well as guest performances by Vince Gill and Mark O'Connor.

Pake's western roots and endearing vocals join forces to create a sound which is rambunctious and real.



#### REBA McENTIRE The Last One To Know (MCA) 9/87

Reba McEntire has won over a dozen major awards since 1984, including the CMA's "Entertainer Of The Year." Her last two albums certified Gold.

With "The Last One To Know" the progression continues: ten well-chosen, masterfully-sung cuts in a wide range of emotions and styles, showcasing her remarkable powers.

The first single is "The Last One To Know."

#### **REBA MCENTIRE**

Merry Christmas To You (MCA) 9/87

Christmas favorites like "Away In A Manger," "O Holy Night," "Silent Night," "White Christmas," and "I'll Be Home For Christmas," in brand new arrangements, sung with a heart as full as her voice. "The Christmas Guest," written by

Grandpa Jones and Bill Walker, will have children of all ages spellbound.



#### MULGREW MILLER QUINTET Wingspan (Landmark) 9/87

After two highly acclaimed trio albums, this brilliant young pianist stretches out to quintet size, featuring rising alto star Kenny Garrett (currently with Miles Davis), Steve Nelson on vibes, bassist Charnett Moffett, and drummer Tony Reedus.

Both earlier albums showed strongly on the R&R Jazz chart.

# ENGMA. WE MEAN BUSINESS.

In an industry shaped in large part by image, Enigma has always let the substance and success of its work do the talking.

The company has come a long way, from a small back-room operation to a burgeoning music industry enterprise. Breaking out with the blazing debuts of Mödey Crüe, Ratt and Berlin, Enigma has grown into a label made up of gold and platinum sellers like Stryper, Poison and The Smithereens, with a surprisingly forceful domestic and international presence. This is the result of shrewd, entrepreneurial business sense, certainly, but it is also the collective movement of a committed and well-directed team.

We are taking this time to celebrate the Fifth Anniversary of Enigma Records, a celebration of the artistry and hard work of the Enigma family of recording artists.

ENIGMA STRYPER POISON DON DIXON MOJO NIXON & SKID ROPER GAME THEORY LÄÄZ ROCKIT TEXTONES STEVE KILBEY PLAN 9 IKE WILLIS

METAL BLADE LIZZY BORDEN JUGGERNAUT SACRIFICE

SYNTHICIDE BARDEUX SSQ

SOUNDTRACKS I WAS A TEENAGE ZOMBIE RIVER'S EDGE

RESTLESS BEN VAUGHN COMBO FLAMING LIPS DADDY IN HIS DEEP SLEEP JET BLACK BERRIES



1987 Enigma Records: All Rights Reserves

ENIGMA. <u>RECORDS</u> ENIGMA ENTERTAINMENT CORPORATION El Segundo, California 90245-2428 tel 213/640-6869 fax 213/640-9342













#### JOHN COUGAR MELLENCAMP Lonesome Jubilee (Mercury/PolyGram) 8/87

Mellencamp's eighth LP, the follow-up to "Scarecrow," may be his finest yet. Each band member learned — and plays — new instruments, including dulcimers, violins, etc

The first single "Paper In Fire," launched MTV's premiere in various countries (to coincide with their sixth anniversary). Mellencamp co-produced with Don

Gehman once again.

This album will appeal to AOR and CHR





METALLICA Garage Days Re-Revisited (Elektra) 8/87

This \$5.98-list EP takes Metallica back to their roots, as the band covers a fistful of underground metal classics by the likes of Budgie, Holocaust, Killing Joke, and the Misfits.

Group had no troubles selling Platinum on "Master Of Puppets" with only minimal radio exposure. "Garage Days ...." is unlikely to alter that situation, but Metallica could care less

Key cuts: All of 'em.

#### **DAVID MICHAEL with RANDY** MEAD Petals In The Stream (Fortuna)

9/87 Tracks suited for folk, Classical, New

Age, and World Music formats. Features instrumental compositions for harp, with flutes and other instruments. It draws on Renaissance, Baroque, and Impressionist styles, as well as Irish and other ethnic traditions. Subtle use of electronics enhance the acoustic sound.

David Michael is a multi-instrumentalist and composer, producer of four previous cassette albums and a song book. He and Randy Mead (flautist) have performed together on a regular basis since 1974 in various world music concerts, and collaborated with dancers and video artists. Randy also currently performs with the much-acclaimed world-music ensemble Ancient Future, all of whose members make guest appearances on "Petals In The Stream



#### **GEORGE MICHAEL** Faith (Columbia) 10/87

George Michael's first solo album is slated for an October 4th release. Produced, written and performed by George, It has already yielded the smash





## FRANK MILLS

# Transitions (Capitol)

8/87 One of the best-selling and most recognizable performances of the last ten years is "Music Box Dancer," which Frank

Mills recorded in 1978. Inaugurated into the rare group of writers/performers who can claim to have created a true musical classic. Frank Mills now enters the New Age marketplace. A bold departure from his previous releases this album includes synthesizers and jazzy motifs, with instrumental compositions that epitomize the AC/New Age sound.

#### CHARNETT MOFFETT Nett Man (Blue Note) 9/87

Young bassist Charnett Moffett is one of the major emerging voices in Jazz. At the age of twenty-one, Charnett has already gotten a solid reputation through his

membership in the bands of Wynton Marsalis and Tony Williams, and through his Blue Note recording as a sideman for Tony Williams and Stanley Jordan.

Produced by Kenny Kirkland, Charnett's debut as a leader features a breathtaking range of music from the crossover groove of the title tune and "The Dance" (which featuers Stanley Jordan), to jazz treatment of such standards as "Mona Lisa" and Softly As In A Morning Sunrise.

This album, which also features Michael Brecker, Al Foster and Charnett's father Charles, is an accessible and innovative achievement by a significant new artist. Suitable for jazz and fusion formats.

#### MELI'SA MORGAN Good Love (Capitol)

10/87 This is Meli'sa's second album on Capitol, following up an amazingly strong debut album that earned her a "Best New Artist" Grammy nomination.

Offering great vocals, the album appeals to both Urban and CHR radio formats.

#### MIKE "MO" MORGENSTERN Mania Man (Jazzmania) 12/87

Features "Mo" on vocals, alto & tenor sax, and bass clarinet w/jazz rhythm section. Material will be Ellington, originals, hand jazz versions of contemporary hits. His first album since "Licorice Factory" two years ago.



#### GARY MORRIS "Hits" (WB) 9/87

One of the best sets of pipes in the business has compiled some of his trademark tunes. Song of the year "The Wind Beneath My Wings" is right at home with chart toppers "Baby Bye Bye," "Velv "Velvet Chains," and "Leave Me Lonely

After many requests, Morris has finally recorded the aria from the opera "La Boheme." He performed "Your Little Hand" with Linda Ronstadt in the Broadway show.



#### VAN MORRISON Poetic Champions Compose (Mercury/PolyGram) 9/87

A moody, sensual work. Same old Van, eh? Well, not quite - it's quite new and wonderful.

Includes instrumental tracks as well as The Man's take on "Sometimes I Feel Like A Motherless Child.

Simultaneous CD release, AOR

#### MR. MISTER Go On (RCA) 8/87

Radio Format: AOR/CHR

The worldwide success of Mr. Mister is about to reach new heights with the release of their third album, "Go On," produced by Mr. Mister and Kevin Killen (engineer of Peter Gabriel's "So".

'Go On" has an accomplished and adventurous band making stops all over the musical map and addressing both timely and timeless issues.

"Go On" is the next musical step for this exciting band.

#### MSG Perfect Timing (Capitol)

9/87

Legendary rock'n'roll guitar great Michael Schenker teams with singer Robin McAuley to form the new McAuley Schenker Group.

The new album was produced by Andy Johns (Rolling Stones, Steve Miller, Led Zeppelin, and the double platinum debut LP for Cinderella), and will appeal to AOR, with some crossover potential.

#### JERRY MULLIGAN Symphonic Dreams (ProJazz) 9/87

This is Jerry Mulligan's first recording with a full symphony orchestra in the

history of his phenomenal musical career. Famous for making the baritone sax a legitimate improvisational instrument, his talent made him a major influence in the "cool" jazz scene of the West coast, and this recording with the Houston Symphony is another landmark for the PAR label. A musical first that will be a must for all musical libraries



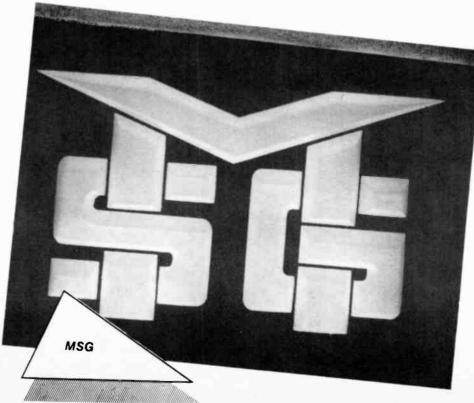


#### NORMAN NARDINI Love Dog (CBS Associated) 9/87

"The Pride Of Pittsburgh" is one streetwise singer/songwriter, as he proves on his second LP.

The kids who pack Nardini's torrid live shows will start the buzz with the title cut, produced by Rick Derringer and issued on promo 12-inch in "Human" and "Canine" mixes. Also hot: "Give It Everything You Got," produced by Georgla Satellite man Jeff Gllxman

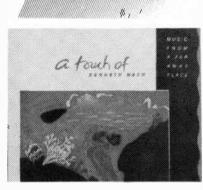
AOR's will miss this one at their peril!







# The Myths And Facts Of Progressive Rock THE MYTHS: Progressive Rock is for people with blue hair • Progressive Rock is hard-core and dissonant • Only teens listen to it THE FACTS: • Progressive Rock is mass appeal Progressive Rock builds and maintains an audience Progressive Rock improves ratings **RockTrends** provides your listeners with the leading edge of rock and roll in America's first and only nationally syndicated program devoted entirely to progressive rock. Produced by new music pioneer Rick Carroll, program director of KROQ, Los Angeles, and hosted by KROQ personality Richard Blade, RockTrends is 2-hours weekly of the best new music! SHIPPED ON COMPACT **DISC!** RockTrends welcomes these great stations: KROQ, KRBE, 91X, KCPX, WPYK, WEQX, KLPX, KBOY, KEYJ, KPSI, KPOI, WKJM, WKPQ, KGKG. NETWORK 90 Universal City Plaza East Penthouse Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 777-5775 ł,



#### A TOUCH OF KENNETH NASH Music From A Far Away Place (Music West) 8/87

Captivating rhythms and lush sound paintings that blend elements of world music, new age, and fusion. Several cuts are suitable for AC (the hot-tempo Afro-Brazilian "Fresca,") and two cuts are for adventurous AOR stations.

Nash is new to radio as a solo artist. He has played on over 200 albums, with Herbie Hancock, Pointer Sisters, Weather Report, Sergio Mendes & Brazil '88, and Andy Narell.

His first solo release, "Mr. Ears," has received airplay on over 170 commercial stations, including Quiet Storm, Urban, AC and Jazz.

#### **PETER NERO**

٢

1

#### The Sounds Of Love (Bainbridge) 8/87

Peter personally chose eleven cuts from his unavailable RCA recordings and created a romantic "mood" album that should appeal to all adult Easy Listening/Beautiful Music formats.

Peter's worked successfully to bridge the Pop, Jazz and Classical worlds to combine the best of each within his own remarkable approach, which includes the certified gold album "Summer Of '42."

"The Sounds Of Love" is a perfect reintroduction to this classic style.

#### **NEW CHOICE**

At Last, A New Choice (King Jay/RCA)

10/87

Radio Format: Urban/Dance/CHR The funky R&B sounds of New Choice were first discovered by King Jay's label head Jay King (the producer/singer/ songwriter for Club Nouveau and Timex Social Club), who is executive producer (with producer Khayroe Shadeed) for the band's debut album on King Jay.

These five vibrant teenagers, ranging in age from 17-19, hail from Northern California.

The first single from "At Last, A New Choice" will be "Cold Stupid."

#### **NEWCITY ROCKERS**

**NewCity Rockers (Critique/Atco)** This is the debut album from the Boston band which charted earlier this year with

the re-make of Led Zeppelin's "Black Dog." The four piece band, led by lead singer Ken Kozdra, is gearing up for their first tour in the Fall.



NEW GRASS REVIVAL Hold To A Dream (EMI America/Manhattan) 9/87

The New Grass Revival — Sam Bush, John Cowan, Pat Flynn, and Bela Fleck have been lifelong innovators; they incorporate elements of country jazz, rock, blues, reggae and gospel into a repertoire



performed with traditional bluegrass

instrumentation. This is their second LP for EMI America/Manhattan, after a string of ground-breaking albums such as "On The

Boulevard" (voted Acoustic Album of the Year by *Frets* magazine).

The Law Of The Fish (Epic) 9/87

This veteran New Orleans band's popularity reaches north to Minneapolis (where a local cover group specializes in Radiators tunes) and east to New York (where they're a frequent SRO attraction at the Lone Star Cafe).

Their sound is part rock, part blues, part Crescent City strut, produced by Rodney Mills of Gregg Allman/38 Special fame. Top AOR tracks include "Doctor, Doctor," "This Wagon's Gonna Roll," and "Like Dreamers Do."

If you're still wearing "Sailing Shoes," the Radiators will taste as good as "Dixie Chicken." Get it? Get Radiated!

#### JUICE NEWTON Emotion (RCA) 8/87

Juice Newton's ability to get to the heart of the matter, whether it be love or heartache, is the backbone for this album's material.

With songs ranging from barn-blasting rockabilly to heart-wrenching lost love songs, this album ranks as high as Juice's past work which yielded the hits "Queen Of Hearts" and "The Sweetest Thing."

Juice returns from the studio with "Emotion," her third RCA album, produced by Richard Landis.

#### NILS The Nils (Rock Hotel/Profile) 9/87

One of Montreal's premiere alternative rock quarters, offering artistic progressive rock with commanding lyric contents and solid intrumental knowledge.

Initial influences were the Sex Pistols, Avengers, etc., but Nils can be categorized with R.E.M./Husker Du/Replacement.

Chris Spedding, after an independent EP released in 1985 on Canada's Psyche Records label.

The band has toured nationally with Nick Lowe, The Ramones, and others. Cuts suited for major and college AOR/Free format radio.



#### MOJO NIXON & SKID ROPER Bo-Day-Shus!!! (Enigma)

8/87 "Bo-Day-Shus!!!" includes "Elvis Is Everywhere." Evoking the images of such talents as Howlin' Wolf, John Lee Hooker and George Thorogood, Mojo (vocals/guitar) and Skid (washboard and stick-drum) had deservedly earned the plaudits of the serious rock critics around the country. Songs like "Jesus At McDonalds," "Stuffin' Martha's Muffin," "Burn Down The Malls," and "I'm Living With The Three-Foot Anti-Christ" have also earned Mojo and Skid reputations as two of the most original, outrageous musical personalities around.

The release of "Elvis Is Everywhere" as a single, a major U.S. tour, confirmed national press, and a quality music video will create high visibility for this one-of-a-kind musical duo.

#### NORTHERN PIKES Big Blue Sky (Virgin) 8/87

The Northern Pikes are a young Canadian quartet who've caused quite a stir up north with a number of independently released records and non-stop touring.

With "Big Blue Sky," the band makes their major label debut. The album, which was recorded in a number of Canadian studios, showcases the band's hard-hitting, melodic brand of rock and roll.

Bassist/vocalist Jay Semko is the groups chief songwriter. Sharing vocal duties is guitarist Merl Bryck, who has been working with Semko since their school days in Saskatoon in Canada's sleepy mid-west, where the two found music to be one of the few means of self expression availible to them. Drummer Don Schmid and guitarist Bryan Potvin round out the group.

The ten songs on "Big Blue Sky" include "Teenland," an ambivalent look back at the band's tempestuous teen years, "Love And A Muscle Barbed Valentine," and "Jackie T," a long musical stare.



OAK RIDGE BOYS Heartbeat (MCA) 9/87

"Heartbeat," the Oaks' 16th album for MCA, is a clear signal this group's lifeblood still flows strong. They retain their harmonies, and their material is from some of Music City's most contemporary writers. Longtime member William Lee Golden is gone, but the addition of Steve Sanders ensures that those smooth harmonies and high-energy performances remain.

The first single is "Time In."



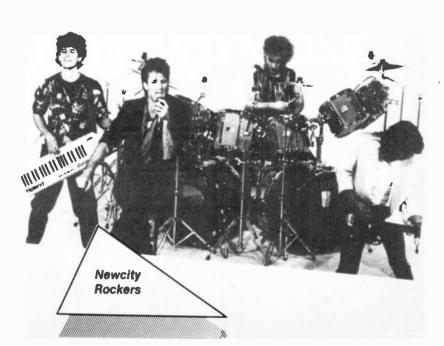
#### CURTIS OHLSON So Fast (Intima) 9/87

Curtis Ohlson is one of the youngest bassists to begin forging ahead in composing and arranging jazz. His debut album, "So Fast," is a distinctive, funkflavored, contemporary jazz sound. Ohlson's music is primed for the wide-open

adult music market. The San Francisco-based player honed his style with Ray Charles, Mel Torme,

Buddy Rich, Taj Mahal, Rodney Franklin, Rosie Gaines, and others. The exacting, melodious mood of "So

Fast" is captured deftly on tour by Ohlson's





# NEW MUSIC THAT DOESN'T SOUND LIKE ANY OTHER NEW MUSIC.

ON COLUMBIA AND CORDS, CASSETTES, AND COMPACT DISCS.

Columbia." ••• and "Epic." Gpic are trademarks of CBS. Inc. = 1987 CBS. Inc.

#### 11 11. 11. 11.

full-time band: drummer Billy Johnson, guitarist Vernon Black, keyboardists Peter Horiath and Dan Shea, and saxophonist Zack Johnson. The album also features soprano saxophone on two cuts from Branford Marsalis, alto sax on four tracks from The Yellowjackets' Marc Russo, noted steel drummer Andy Narell, percussionists Pete Escovedo and Kenneth Nash, and vocalist Rosie Gaines.

#### OUTLOUD Outloud (WB) 9/87

This powerful creative team has delivered a sterling debut album of high-tech R&B with a lot of rock and roll soul.

Nile Rogers (Chic, solo and production) has rejoined the band context with two of Gotham's baddest players, Phillipe Saisse and Felicia Collins, who sport such recent credits such as Al Jarreau and Steve Winwood.

Outloud is a truly collaborative band, with the trio sharing the writing, playing, singing, and production.

As with any Nile Rogers project, the rhythms are hot to trot, and the songwriting is out-of-the-ordinary. Key tracks include the first single, "It's Love This Time," "Am I On Your Mind," and the appropriatley descriptive title song.

There will be videos and the singles.



#### RON PALEY Big Band Rocks And Swings (Aspen)

Release date not set

19 Piece Canadien Big Band letting loose with a contemporary musical thrust of nine tracks in jazz/rock, swing, and latin jazz.

Bassist Ron Paley graduated from the School Of Music at the University Of Manitoba augmented by a year at Boston's Berklee School of Music. In 1973, he left school to tour with Buddy Rich here and abroad. Late in 1974, he toured with Woody Herman's Thundering Herd and contributed to several recordings with the band.

Capable of returning big band to Top 40 on AM or FM.



RAY PARKER JR. After Dark (Geffen) 8/87

Varied pop/dance ballad package from a pop music master, suitable for AC, Urban, CHR & Quiet Storm formats. Parker performed and produced these tracks, including "Over You," a duet with Natalie Cole, written by Burt Bacharach and Carol Bayer Sager.

Parker's first Geffen LP after a Grammywinning top-ten career at Arista.

#### DOLLY PARTON Rainbow (Columbia)

10/87 Dolly Parton's debut Columbia recording

is ideally suited for CHR and AC radio. Now Dolly's long and successful career in

music and film will move to the next level as her association with Columbia Records begins.



#### PEBBLES Pebbles (MCA)

10/87

You heard her first on the highly successful "Beverly Hills Cop II" with the "Love/Hate" track.

Debut solo LP for this vocalist, whose singing is as unique and stunning as her

looks. Urban, dance/club major appeal with pop crossover potential.



#### michael pedicin jr • city song



#### MICHAEL PEDICIN JR. City Song (Optimism) 8/87

Sax virtuoso Pedicin hails from Philadelphia where he developed an extensive musical background playing with such luminaries as Maynard Ferguson, Nancy Wilson, David Bowie, Lou Rawls, and Stanley Clarke among others.

His new LP reflects a smooth, updated "urban" sound — sizzling, yet cool at the same time. Pedicin takes his wide-ranging experience as a top East Coast sideman and partays it into a well defined, alluring jazz style, reminiscent of city streets. Contemporary Jazz, Quiet Storm, and AC formats will love this one.

#### PEPSI & SHIRLIE (Polydor/PolyGram)

Release date not set

The debut album from a hot female British duo currently enjoying success with "Heartache." Also includes the recent British hit "Goodbye Stranger."

Both women write material with their producers (Phil Fearon and Tambi Fernando).

#### PET SHOP BOYS Actually (EMI America/Manhattan) 10/87

"Actually" is the follow-up LP to the Pet Shop Boys debut platinum album, "Please." The first single from the new album, "It's A Sin," has soared to #1 in the U.K.

"Actually," which was produced by Stephen Hague, Julian Mendohlson, and Shep Pettibone, is a rich contemporary showcase of the Pet Shop Boys modern, artistic dance-pop. The next single is a sparkling duet with the classic pop vocalist Dusty Springfield, called "What Have I Done To Deserve This."



#### GIORGE PETTUS Giorge Pettus (MCA)

MCA's premiere balladeer in the style of Luther Vandross and Freddie Jackson. First release is "My Night For Love," produced by La La. The song stylist from Minneapolis is a writer and arranger whose appeal will cross from Urban to CHR and AC.

#### WILSON PICKETT "American Soul Man"(Motown)

8/87 This pillar of pop power delivered 39 Hot 100 charted singles in the 60's and 70's

(only four fewer than the Supremes).

Gorgeous production from Bob Margouleff, and guitar work from Gary Myrick and Buzzy Feiten back up one of the greatest voices in pop history. It's a classic R&B album for the 80's, which should trigger an avalanche of Wilson Pickett nostalgia.

#### PINK FLOYD A Momentary Lapse Of Reason (Columbia) 8/87

"A Momentary Lapse Of Reason," is the eagerly-awaited new release from Pink Floyd. Digitally recorded on a 19th century boat-turned-state-of-the-art recording studio anchored in the Thames River outside of London, the album reflects the band's legendary technical and artistic command of the most current recording techniques. Tracks include "Learning To Fly," "One Slip," and "Sorrow."

#### MARK PLACE

Third One From The Sun (Columbia) 8/87

Mark Place has always made a living from his music and guitar, but that age old rock and roll fantasy turns into reality with his debut release, "Third One From The Sun." Fronting bands and publishing deals fom

Fronting bands and publishing deals form New York to Los Angeles, he paid attention to all the details. His hit single, "Walk With Me" is just that

His hit single, "Walk with Me" is just that kind of energetic dynamic track that turns the long hard road into the very beginning of a much bigger story.



PLAN 9 Sea Hunt (Enigma) 8/87

Seeing a Plan 9 performance is believing — Plan 9 stretches out and rocks like the best improvisational band in rock history, the Grateful Dead.

Plan 9 formed in 1980 to wake Rhode Island to the simple song structure and direct emotionalism of '60s punk and garage music.

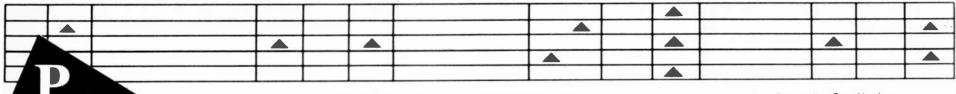
Their first release, "Frustration," sold out its initial pressing in 1982 and made the critics take notice.

The band actively cultivates a willingness to experiment and juxtapose challenging Sounds and arrangements. "Sea Hunt" continues Plan 9's rock and roll tradition in grand style.

#### ANITA POINTER Love For What It is (RCA)

9/87 Radio Format: Urban/CHR

Hadio Format: Urban/CHR As one third of the incredibly successful Pointer Sisters trio, Anita's RCA solo debut is a collection of uptempo and R&B oriented ballads very much in the style of her 15-year stint with sisters June and Ruth.



"Love For What It Is" was produced by Preston Glass, who most recently produced Kenny G's multi-platinum "Duotones" album and has written songs for Whitney Houston, Jermaine Jackson, Aretha Franklin and Lionel Richie.

#### JEAN-LUC PONTY The Gift Of Time (Columbia)

10/87 For more than a decade, Jean-Luc Ponty has been defining the role of the violin in contemporary music through his work with Elton John, Frank Zappa, Mahavishnu Orchestra and, with the twelve albums recorded under his own name.

"The Gift Of Time" is another remarkable example of his ability to create work with a broad appeal, by breaking down the musical barriers that separate progressive rock, jazz and new age.

#### DOC POWELL Love is Where it's At (Mercury/PolyGram) 10/87

The solo debut from a multi-talented performer who's garnered a hot rep as Luther Vandross' guitarist for the past seven years, both on the road and in the studio.

Album includes the first single, "Give It Up," as well as a new version of Marvin Gaye's "What's Going On" — with vocal arrangments and appearance by Vandross. Powell wrote or co-wrote most of the rest of the material, and co-produced with Tony Prendatt (PolyGram's Director of Urban A&R).

Powell has also been featured on albums by such artists as Billy Ocean, Stephanie Mills, Dionne Warwick, Aretha Franklin, Angela Bofill, Teddy Pendergrass, Ashford & Simpson, Change and Jonathan Butler. Urban, Jazz & CHR.



#### PREFAB SPROUT (No title as yet) (Epic) 9/87

The third Epic LP from this criticallyacclaimed English band will reunite Prefab with producer Thomas Dolby. He produced 1985's "Two Wheels Good" set, a critics' Top Ten pick in *Newsweek, L.A. Times*, and *Washington Post*.

#### McAloon is one of the U.K's most tuneful and literate pop tunesmiths; AOR and CHR will surely follow.



#### PRINCESS

All For Love (Polydor/PolyGram) 8/87

This British soul diva's major label debut, featuring the club single "Red Hot." Princess scored a huge international hit with the independent single "Say I'm Your Number One." She released her debut album independently in Europe later that year, and it reached the U.K. Top 20.

"All For Love" features a team of top producers — Richard Burgess, Paul Fox & Skip Drinkwater, Trevor Lawrence and Glenn Ballard & Cliff Magnus. The LP also includes a cover of Nat King Cole's "I Wish You Love."

Multi-format: Urban, CHR, Dance, AC.

PRINCESS & STAR BREEZE Princess & Star Breeze (MCA) 11/87

Produced by Joyce "Fenderella" Irby from Klymaxx, music will have strong appeal to Urban and dance/club with pop crossover potential.

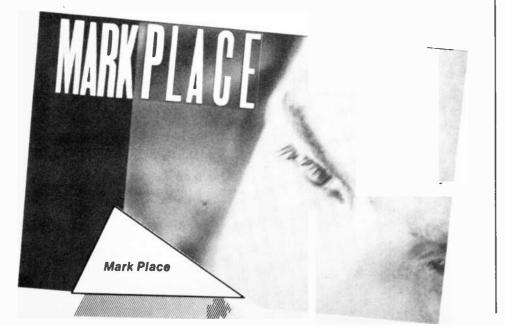
Six-piece self-contained, the group's first release will be "Lonely."

#### PUCK FAIR Fair Play (Windham Hill) 8/87

Take a flutist steeped equally in jazz, classical and traditional Irish music, team him with a percussionist who has elevated the venerable Celtic bodran to virtuoso heights, add some seasoned musical guests, and the results are bracing.

A sister project to Windham Hill's "Nightnoise," in which both flutist Brian Dunning and co-producer Billy Oskay are members, Puck Fair offers bold musical contrast: Dunning himself sees this music as more pointed in its Irish connection, yet equally stresses its improvisational core to him, Puck Fair "mixes the freedom and spontaneity of jazz with driving Celtic traditional music," an approach typified by the band's expressionist version of Van Morrison's classic, "Moondance."

Initial radio targets will include NPR, jazz, college and selected pop outlets where instrumental programming is being mixed in.



#### DON PULLEN-GEORGE ADAMS QUARTET A Song Everiasting (Blue Note)

8/87 This powerful, versatile jazz group celebrates its eigth year together with its second Blue Note release, their finest and most accessible album to date for all categories of Jazz. The five wide-ranging tunes include the lovely title track with a Pullen piano solo that evokes memories of Nat King Cole and the hard driving barroom blues of "1519 Gunn Street."

"Another Reason To Celebrate."

#### When The Mirror Cracks (Squawk/Mercury) 9/87

This is the third release under the new Squawk imprint (IQ and Tony Macalpine the first two), a new label headed by Clift Burnstein (manager for Def Leppard and Tesla).

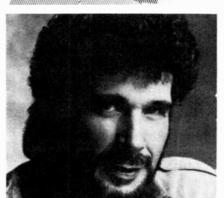
Q5 is a hard rock quintet from Seattle, little known outside the Northwest until recently, although an earlier LP, "Steel The Light," was among *Kerrang!* magazine's Top 20 of 1984.

Their guitarist is Floyd Rose, the man who invented the Floyd Rose tremolo system, standard equipment on all Kramer guitars.

This LP has already received a "four K" review from *Kerrang!* and will appeal to AOR.



E Martin



#### EDDIE RABBITT (No title as yet) (RCA)

10/87 As country music "lushly produced" its way through the Urban Cowboy phase a few years back, Eddie Rabbitt was already setting the stage for the current stripped-

down return-to-roots sound with his rockabilly hits "I Love A Rainy Night" and "Drivin' My Life Away." He's written or co-written all the

selections on his upcoming album — his second for RCA and his second with producer Richard Landis. This new LP is a return to his energetic rockabilly roots.

## RADIO HEART/FEATURING GARY

Radio Heart (Critique) 10/87

Guest artist Elton John has teamed up with Syntho-Pop artist Gary Numan on his new album. Numan, best known for his Top 10 hit in 1980, "Cars," has a strong radio following and has in fact named his new band "Radio Heart."

Elton will play piano and sing with Numan on several tracks.

#### RAILWAY CHILDREN Reunion Wilderness (Virgin) 8/87

The Railway Children are definitely on the right track with their Virgin debut, "Reunion Wilderness," which features the velvet words and deightful melodies of singer/songwriter Gary Newby.

Newby formed the Railway Children a few years ago with three friends from his home town of Wigan, England — bassist Stephen Hull, guitarist Brain Bateman, and drummer Guy Keegan.

Signed to the influential, independent Factory label in the U.K. (which launched Joy Division and New Order, among others), the group has released a number of EP's that have sold remarkably well and received strong critical praise there.

The band's sound is refreshing with its pure and deceptively simple acoustic roots. Standouts on "Reunion Wilderness" Freedom."



#### RAINMAKERS

Tornado (Mercury/PolyGram) 10/87

A quartet from Kansas City, MO who made some noise in 1986 with their selftitled debut album of original songs. They broke internationally, as that LP's single, "Let My People Go-Go," reached the U.K. Top 20, and the band appeared on pop music programs across Europe. They also toured in '86 in support of Big Country and Berlin.

Bob Walkenhorst is the main focus as songwriter and lead singer.

A hard-working, observant band with a driving American rock 'n' roll sound. AOR, CHR.



#### RAMONES Halfway To Sanity (Sire/WB) 9/87

The mighty, mighty Ramones reaffirm their roles as the absolute masters of hardgut rock with the aptly-titled "Halfway To Sanity."

Changing tracks such as "Bye Bye Baby," "Bop 'Til You Drop" and the explosive "I Wanna Live" capture the essence of Ramones '87. "Go Lil' Camaro Go" features great vocals by Debbie Harry.

It has been argued that this band has done it all, but "Halfway To Sanity" proves they can do it all even better.



#### CHRIS REA Dancing With Strangers (Magnet/Motown) 9/87

Many have heard the name before. After all, 1978 brought Rea a Top 10 U.S. hit, "Fool (If You Think It's Over)." Because of that hit, Rea was nominated for a Grammy as best New Artist.

In Europe, however, it's a different matter. Rea is a bonafide star throughout the continent, thanks to his incessant touring and hit records. He's also a virtuoso musician heard on many albums, and is described by Rolling Stone bassist Bill Wyman as "the best slide guitar player in the world."

11 M

#### RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS The Uplift Mofo Party Plan (EMI America/Manhattan) 9/87

"A plan based on a band, a band based on a plan," so says singer Anthony Keidis in the lead track "Fight Like A Brave." "The Uplift Mofo Party Plan" is the third and rockingest album from the grandmasters of white funk-punk-rap-rock.

Produced by Michael Beinhorn, the zany Peppers have finally icaptured the raw energy of their live shows on disc. Now the Peppers will rightfully stand equal in stature with Run D.M.C. and the Beastie Boys, who have enjoyed major success on all formats of radio.



DIANNE REEVES Dianne Reeves (Blue Note) 9/87

Reeves arrived with her first major prouduction on a major label. With sidemen like Herbie Hancock, George Duke (who is the Producer as well), Freddie Hancock, Stanley Clarke And Tony Williams, she sings a series of standards and originals by Hancock and herself that shine.

A major contemporary singer with jazz roots, she will instantly appeal to Jazz anb Black radio and could cross into AC.



#### R.E.M. Document (IRS) 8/87

"Document," the follow-up to R.E.M.'s first gold record, "Lifes Rich Pageant," contains 11 tracks, well suited for both AOR and CHR radio formats.

During the past year, R.E.M. has been busy working on a variety of projects, including a B-sides/outtakes compilation ("Dead Letter Office"), a home video ("R.E.M. Succumbs"), released on A&M video), and an appearance on the new Warren Zevon LP, as well as individual outside production projects. "Document" was produced by R.E.M.

and Scott Litt.

MORRIS RENTLE JR. Total (Total Experience) 9/87

Writer of the Gap Band's "Zibble, Zibble (Get The Money)" single, Morris Rentle Jr. is a unique male solo act on Total Experience.

He mastered the guitar, bass guitar, synthesizer, and saxophone by age 15. To pursue a professional entertainment career, Rentle turned down 12 collegiate scholarships.

He's currently writing, producing, and arranging his debut album, which will include his first release "Do It (Jam, Jam)."

#### RIDE THE RIVER Ride The River (Advantage)

9/87 A contemporary country package containing recent chart singles, "You Left Her Lovin' You" and "The First Cut Is The Deepest."

The group's video is currently on major music channels and identifies their appeal to young demographics and AC audiences. They are currently touring with such acts as Randy Travis, Keith Whitley, and Dan Seals.

Ride The River's first LP is expected to solidify their position as one of Country music's "hottest" new discoveries, and one which possesses proven crossover appeal. **RIDERS IN THE SKY** 

The Cowboy Way (MCA) 8/87

From out of the West with the thunder of hooves, a cloud of dust, and a hearty cry of "When them beans gonna be done, Side Meat?" comes Riders In The Sky. America's favorite cowboys bring good

beef to hungry people in a wild, untarned land.

Producer Emory Gordy Jr. has brought their rich, seamless harmony to MCA — the first new western album on a major label in twenty years, and the first digital western album ever.



LEE RITENOUR Portrait (GRP) 9/87

A multi-dimensional study of the Grammy Award-winning guitarist, with contemporary jazz, Brazilian jazz, and pop/vocal tracks. The album includes special guests Kenny G, Brazilian vocalist Djavan, the Yellowiackets, et al.

"Rit" has always been a top-selling artist with strong crossover potential and this album is a great followup to the popular "Harlequin" and "Earth Run" albums.

#### BOB RIVERS' COMEDY CORP. Twisted Christmas (Critique) 11/87

There has never been an album quite like this! Bob Rivers, former WAAF/Boston morning man and now morning jock at WIYY/Baltimore, has put together a team of comedy writers to produce an album of material which combines parody of standard Christmas songs, original songs, poems and dramatic readings. Some of the songs include a heavy metal version of "Deck The Halls" called "Wreck The Malls."



There are other ditties like "Oh Come All Ye Grateful Dead-Heads," and "There's Something Stuck Up In My Chimney." Not since Stan Freberg has anyone had so much fun poking fun at Christmas. "The 12 Pains Of Christmas" is sure to be a CHR and AOR bit



#### KANE ROBERTS Kane Roberts (MCA) 9/87

He plays like he looks — full-charge hard rock that'll pick you up and throw you across the room. You might recall Roberts as the guitar player on Alice Cooper's '86-76 tour; but what you may not know is that Roberts co-wrote all the songs on Cooper's "Constrictor" LP, as well as Alice's upcoming album.

First release and video from Kane Roberts is "Rock Doll." LP was produced by Michael Wagener (Metallica, Poison, Alice Cooper, Keel).

#### ROBBIE ROBERTSON (No title as yet) (Geffen) 10/87

For all those years the Band were creating their own musical universe above and beyond the pale of their erstwhile competition, one bandmember consistently



led the way in setting a tone for their music — Robbie Robertson. Both his writing and guitar playing defined the Band's sound, pulling together strains of R&B, folk, classic rock and a lyricism whose historical and fanciful themes defied comparison.

Since the Band's groundbreaking film "The Last Waltz," Robertson has done some film work ("Raging Bull," "Carney," and "Color of Money"), but it has taken him a while to build up to this solo debut.

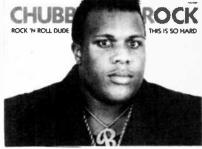
Working with producer Daniel Lanois and musicians as varied as the Bodeans, U2, Peter Gabriel, Maria McKee and the Neville Brothers, Robbie shows an ability to combine all that's exciting about today's evolved techniques with what has always been essential to his music.



BERT ROBINSON No More Cold Nights (Capitol) 9/87

The 28-year old Detroit native is already popular, from the duet with Capitol artist Peggi Blu on "All The Way With You." Bert's first single "Heart Of Gold" was released this month and will appeal to

Urban radio formats with crossover potential for the CHR market.

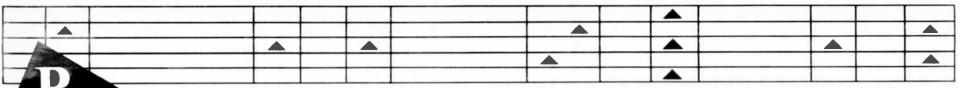


CHUBB ROCK (No title as yet) (Select) 10/87

Chubb Rock's previous release on Select, "Rock'N'Roll Dude" b/w "This Is So Hard" is pure rapping dynamite.

Working with co-producer and performer "Hitman" Howie Tee (Roxanne Roxanne and Whistle) should produce quite an LP. With Howie doing the beats and standing a

With Howie doing the beats and standing a safe ten paces behind, Chubb is sure to be rocking the house.



#### DANN ROGERS Still Runnin' (MCA) 10/87

Dann Rogers' debut album on MCA has tracks suited to Country as well as AC formats.

Rogers has an extensive music

backround. In the early '80's he scored a CHR/AC hit with "Looks Like Love Again." He's also had success as a songwriter. He wrote the Dottie West hit "If It Takes All Night," and co-wrote Johnny Nash's "Merry Go Round."

Dann Rogers returns to his Country roots with the album's first single, "Just A Kid From Texas."

#### RONNIE ROGERS Tough Times Don't Last (MTM) 8/87

Ronnie's first MTM LP is a killer compilation of expertly crafted contemporary country tunes all penned by the writer/artist himself.

This blue-jeaned poet, who speaks for the common person as few today can, has had his works recorded by Ed Bruce and Alabama, and formerly recorded for Lifesong Records with his current producer, Tommy West, MTM Sr. VP. "Tough Times Don't Last" is his first album.

#### GREGG ROLIE

Gringo (Columbia)

8/87 A founding member of both Santana and Journey, Gregg Rolie puts his songwriter, keyboardist, and vocalist talents to great use. Production chores were divided between David Kershenbaum and Richie Zito, resulting in an outstanding mix of tracks that will appeal to both AOR and CHR formats.

You'll love Carlos Santana on "Too Late, Too Late" and the Santana/Neal Schon guitar duel on "Fire At Night."

#### ROXANNE

(No title as yet) (Select) 11/87

The real Roxanne, (of Roxanne, Roxanne fame) is back in the studio working on her first full-length LP. After great success with two 12-inches, "Romeo" and "Bang Zoom Let's Go Go," Roxanne is popular here in the States and a bona-fide superstar in

England. She will be working with a variety of producers on this record, which will feature many different types of songs.

A versatile and extremely talented performer, Roxanne's first LP promises to be chock full o' hits.

#### ROYAL COURT OF CHINA The Royal Court Of China (A&M) 9/87

The Royal Court Of China is not royal, is not from China, but knows it's rock and roll! The band hails from Tennessee. Their influences are wide-ranging, but they possess a clear and constant vision about their music and purpose. They write their own songs.

The band has produced this debut album with veteran engineer John Mills (Jeff Beck, Hall & Oates, Ike & Tina Turner) at the board. The album captures, with great detail, the texture of their guitar-driven melodies and strong lyrics.

The Court's music will be of particular interest to AOR, alternative and college formats, and CHR. A previously released EP has been well-received by college radio in the South. Highlights include: "It's All Changed" and "Forget It."



#### ROYALTY Rich And Famous (WB)

9/87 The four youngsters who comprise Royalty came to Warners' attention in classic showbiz fashion — they appeared out of virtually nowhere, auditioned and were signed.

What's remarkable about this sequence of events, aside from the fact that it happened all in this era of corporate A&R and big-time lawyers and managers, is that the members of Royalty are all under 16 years of age! (Maybe that's why they didn't realize what they were doing was impossible).

Anyway, these four Glendale, CA. youths have captured the essence of modern teenage attitudes in their debut album for the label. Working with such producers as Steve Barri and Tony Peluso, David and Wayne Lewis (of Atlantic Starr) and Bobby Sandstrom, Royalty make fun R&B which directly relates to their own experience.

The first single is the melodic "Anyone In Love," while Khanjo Hakeem's tribute-like mini-trap in "Wanna Make It Up To You" propels that cut.

# RUBAJA & HERNANDEZ

High Plateaux (Windham Hill) This richly atmospheric debut introduces two young composer/performers whose music fuses ancient folk traditions from Central and South America with sophisticated pop and jazz elements and cutting edge technology.

With producer Mark Isham, Bernardo Rubaja and partner Cesar Hernandez weave haunting acoustic instrumental textures and native musical ideas with a subtle array of electronic accents. In particular, native instruments such as the stringed charango, pan pipes and exotic percussion shape the music's flavor. Providing color are Isham's soprano sax as well as subtle infusions of vocalese.

Windham Hill plans to target the emerging rank of adventurous AC outlets now branching into modern instrumental music, as well as Jazz, college, Quiet Storm and other viable formats.



RUSH Hold Your Fire (Mercury/PolyGram) 9/87

"Hold Your Fire" is the 15th from this Canadian trio. Eleven of their previous 14 have been certified gold; five are platinum.

1985's "Power Windows" was the group's sixth consecutive album to reach the Top 10 without the aid of a Top 20 hit single.

Lead tracks include "Force Ten," and "Time Stand Still," featuring the voice of 'Til Tuesday's Aimee Mann.

This album will appeal to AOR.

#### BRENDA RUSSELL Get Here (A&M) 9/87

Brenda Russell has recorded two solo albums, but recently, she's focused on her talents as a songwriter and producer. Among the artists who have recorded her songs are Earth, Wind & Fire, Roberta Flack, Donna Summer, and Joe Cocker.

Her new LP "Get Here" represents a return to recording as a performer, and should appeal to R&B, AOR, CHR, and AC.





GURBACHAN SINGH SACHDEV Full Moon (Fortuna) 9/87

Tracks suitable for New Age and World Music formats.

Ragas of deepening night played on the Indian bamboo flute.

Sachdev has gained international acclaim as a master flutist by actively performing throughout Europe, Asia, and the U.S. He brings his own improvisations to the ancient classical form. "I admire his ability to touch the spirit of the raga . . . and also to move the listeners emotionally with his pure and classical approach," says Ravi Shankar.

SACRED REICH Ignorance (Metal Blade) 10/87

#### SACRIFICE

Forward Into Termination (Metal Blade) 9/87

The band's attention to the powers of the mind. Coming through strongly in the Destruction/Slayer vein, Sacrifice still maintains their own identity while keeping their heaviness intact.

A classic case of a thrash metal band maturing and taking another step towards even harder and heavier metal.

#### CARLOS SANTANA Blues For Salvador (CBS) 10/87

Santana's first solo record in four years features his most tasteful and succinct playing. The record is aimed at the gheart of AOR radio. But Santana also stretches out on "Trane" and "Mingus," two tracks ideally suited for Jazz and Quiet Storm stations. As always, a guitar tour-de-force.

#### CLIFF SARDE

Dreams Out Loud (Passport) 9/87

New York (via Pheonix) transpiant shows ample agility on soprano, alto and tenor saxophones on this stunning Passport Jazz debut.

His 1983 EP "Temporary Tight" and "Every Bit Better" (MCA/Curb) garnered solid radio support with his unique brand of contemporary jazz.

#### SAVATAGE Hall Of The Mountain King (Atlantic) 8/87

Through various incarnations, Savatage has steadily built up a loyal following, their raucous live shows attracting hordes of enthusiastic headbangers.

"Hall Of The Mountain King," the band's fifth LP, brilliantly captures their live power. Recorded at New York's Record Plant and produced by Paul O'Neill (Aerosmith and Scorpions), the album "has the Savatage edge: loud drums, loud guitars, screeching vocals, and thundering bass," comments bandmember Steve "Doc" Wacholz.

It is by far the most savage Savatage yet.

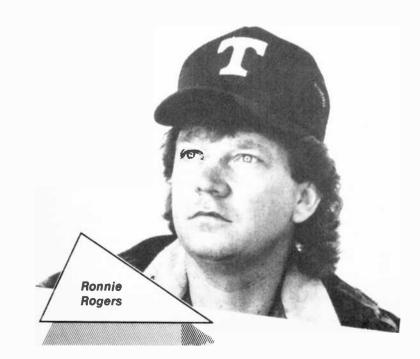


#### SAWYER BROWN Somewhere In The Night (Capitol/Curb) 8/87

The five-man group intertwines a unique mixture of contemporary country music with rock influences, to cover a widely diverse spectrum best suited for Country radio.

"Somewhere In The Night" is their fourth LP for Capitol/Curb and the first to be produced by Ron Chancey, known for his previous production work with the Oak Ridge Boys.

The group has placed three albums and seven singles in the upper echelons of the Country charts.





TIMOTHY B. SCHMIT Timothy B. (MCA) 9/87

Perfect for both AOR and CHR formats. Produced by Dick Rudolph, the first release will be "Boy's Night Out."

#### EBERHARD SCHOENER Music From Video Magic and Flashback (Gaia) 10/87

This LP, recorded by orchestra conductor/electronic keyboards innovator Eberhard Schoener, was recorded and originally released in Germany. The album features the talents of Sting and Andy Summers, both known for their diversity as solo artists as well as for their work with the Police.

This highly original work is suitable for most radio formats, including AOR, AC, Jazz



#### SCHOOLLY D Saturday Night (Jive/RCA) 8/87

Radio Formats: Urban/Dance

Opening stints for the Red Hot Chill Peppers and Big Audio Dynamite have only added to Schoolly D's status as one of the best rappers in the business. The Philadelphia-based musician, who owns his own record company in the city, has written, arranged and produced his own album for Jive, in addition to designing the album art work.

Mixed by Joe the Butcher, the album features Schoolly's street classic, "Saturday Night," released earlier this year, and "Parkside 5-2," the rapper's address in Philadelphia.



KRISTIAN SCHULTZE Metronomics (Lifestyle) 8/87

Powerful, rhythm-oriented electronic Images — that's the feeling that "Metronomics" conveys to the listener.

On "Metronomics," Schultze blends the perfect synthesis of "leading edge" electronic music combined with good old fashioned hot, extemporaneous

musicianship. Jazz, New Age, Electronic, and Alternative stations will find this album tantalizing.



#### DIANE SCHUUR Diane Shuur & The Count Basie Orchestra (GRP)

8/87 This dynamic vocalist fronts a legendary big band in a program of hit Basie tunes and swinging originals which will appeal to :all Jazz and AC formats. Schuur won last year's Grammy for Best Female Jazz Vocalist and this recording could garner her another one. An all-digital recording done "live" before a studio audience fro videocassette and LaserDisc release as well.

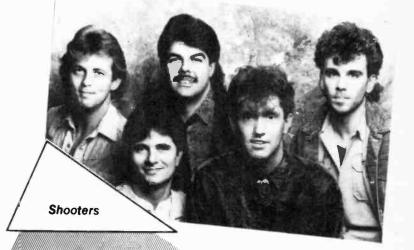
Schuur's fourth GRP album should take her to the next level.



#### SCHUYLER, KNOBLOCH & BICKHARDT No Easy Horses (MTM)

8/87 Fred Knobloch and Craig Bickhardt, showcases the enormous talents represented by the three artist/writers. The trlo of music business veterans provide most of the guitar work on the album, and were involved in every overdub and all arrangements. The intent was to create an LP that captured the feel of the fellows just "sitting around playing for each other," with the added interpretation of a band, and that's exactly what comes across.

For Schuyler, Knobloch and Bickhardt, "No Easy Horses" was a labor of love and it shows.



JOHN SCOFIELD East Meets West (Aspen) Release date not set

Guitarist Scofield has played with the funk groups of George Duke and Billy Cobham, as well as in settings with traditional leanings, Including Gerry Mulligan and Chet Baker, yet sought for his contemporary electric sound.

From the solo guitar on "Amy," to the quartet tunes, there is a refreshing group setting with Clint Houston on bass, Terumasa Hino on trumpet, and Motohiko

Hino on drums. An album of potent, swinging

improvisations and attractive melodies.

#### TOM SCOTT Streamlines (tentative) (GRP) 10/87

The popular saxophonist makes his debut with GRP a stunning one! This album shows the evolution of Scott's music, taking fusion to the next step, combining electronics with his smooth melodic style for a streamlined, sleek sound.

The album features Eric Gale, Richard Tee, Joe Conlan, Vinnie Coliauta, and others.

"Streamlines" is well suited for contemporary Jazz and Fusion/New Age formats.

#### SCREAMING BLUE MESSIAHS Bikini Rød (Elektra)

10/87 English trio's '86 Elektra debut was a leftfield hit with college and the more adventurous AOR outlets. Tireless touring

spread the word of their fiery live show. New LP blends barbed social commentary, improved command of studio technology, and gobs of great guitar by main Messiah Bill

Carter. "Blkini Red," "Flintstone," and "All Shook Down" are among the top tracks, all mixed by Chris Lord-Alge.





#### DAN SEALS The Best Of Dan Seals (Capitol) 10/87

In 1986, Dan Seals moved from the middle of the country music ranks to the top echelon. The major factor behind this rise was "Won't Be Blue Anymore," his third EMI America/Manhattan (now Capitol) LP, which yielded three #1 singles, including a duet with Marie Osmond.

"The Best Of Dan Seals" includes tracks from all four of his previous albums, and "One Friend," a haunting, soul-stirring declaration of love.

#### BRIAN SETZER Live Nude Guitars (EMI America/Manhattan) 10/87

The second solo album from ex-Stray Cat Brian Setzer, this album is a rootsier rock & roll than his last LP.

Key tracks are "She Thinks I'm Trash," "So Young, So What?," "Every Tear That Falls," and "Love Is Repaid By Love Alone," the last two produced by Chris Thomas, for AOR & CHR.

The album also contains an Eddie Cochran classic "Nervous Breakdown." (Brian plays Eddle Cochran in the movie "La Bamba.")



#### TAJA SEVELLE Taja Sevelle (Paisley Park/Reprise) 9/87

Self-contained, talented, street-smart, exceptionally musical, great to watch these are the kinds of terms you hear thrown around when Reprise/Paisley Park's newest midwestern find, the young songstress Taja Sevelle, is mentioned.

Working closely with collaborator Chico Bennette, the Minneapolis-based Taja takes co-responsibility for much of the arresting material on her debut LP. Her unique sensibility was honed through performing

New Music/Fall '87 RaR = 79



and working as a Deejay, but she was also accepted to study at the Berklee School of Music.

So her wily urban wisdom is tempered by some real chops, and her wide-ranging vocal style effectively communicates both her skill and her attitude.

Key tracks include the single, "Love Is Contagious," "Popular" and "Six Thirty." Watch for videos and possible live dates.



BILLY JOE SHAVER Salt Of The Earth (Columbia) 9/87

This showcase of a premiere songwriter ranges from traditional country to rockin' blues, all suitable for Country radio.

Recorded at Arlyn Recording Studios in Austin, Texas, "Salt Of The Earth" contains some of the best songs of a venerable career "Sweet Mama" and "Hardworkin' Man" live up to the legacy of such Shaver classics as "Honky Tonk Heroes" (Waylon Jennings) and "I'm Just An Old Chunk Of Coal" (John Anderson).



SHENANDOAH Shenandoah (Columbia) 10/87

A power-packed, contemporary country offering fresh from Muscle Shoals' Fame Studios and veteran producer Rick Hall.

Shenandoah's strength lies in the superb musicianship of the five-member band, the unique country-soul of lead singer Marty Raybon, and their song repertoire penned by such songwriters as Robert Byrne ("Can't Win For Losing You," "How Do I Turn You On"), writing team Wayland Holyfield/Richard Leigh, and Shenandoah's own Mike McGwire and Jimmy Seales.

Shenandoah was born when five premiere Muscle Shoals players burst from studio confines and joined together as a cohesive unit. The names of Jimmy Seales (vocal/lead guitar) and Stan Thorn (vocals/keyboards) are familiar to any peruser of an album jacket. Rick Hall watched the development of the individual musicians through the years When they joined forces, he immmediatley became involved.



T.G. SHEPPARD One For The Money (Columbia) 8/87

This contemporary country package is T.G.'s third CBS album. Like the first two LP's (which generated a number one, two top tens and a top 20), "One For The Money" was produced by Fame Studio's Rick Hall.

Album highlights include Sheppard's cover of Mark Knopfier's (Dire Straits) hit, "Walk Of Life," the Vince Gill/Don Schlitz-penned "Come To Me" and "Some Bridges Never Burn" by Wayland Holyfield and Keith Stegall.

SHOK PARIS Steel and Staright (IRS) 9/87

Shok Paris, a 5-piece heavy metal band from Cleveland, becomes the first act of its genre to sign with IRS.

Shok Paris are already renowned to followers of the American indie metal scene, being one of 15 bands who released LP's on Cleveland's Auburn label. Chosen in 1982 to appear on Auburn Sampler "Cleveland Metal," the band received airpay on the city's top-rated WMMS-FM. They then released their own Auburn alburn, "Go For The Throat" (1984), which garnered them press in England, Germany, the Netherlands, Japan, and at home.

Their song, "Marseilles de Sade," was chosen shortly thereafter to appear on a metal cassette compilation along with a number of other up and coming bands at the time. Many college/alternative metal radio programs reported heavy airplay on the cut. Shok Paris' debut, "Steel and Starlight," is

hard-hitting heavy metal with tracks best suited for AOR and hard rock formats.



#### SHOOTERS

**The Shooters (Epic)** The songwriting and studio skills of Muscle Shoals producer-turned-lead singer Walt Aldridge give the Shooters an edge over other contemporary country groups. For eight years Aldridge honed his musicianship, vocal abilities, songwriting techniques and production magic at Fame studios in Muscle Shoals. Gary Baker (lead vocals/bass), Barry Billings (vocals/guitar), Chałmers Davis (vocals/keyboards) and Michael Dillon (vocals/drums) were key players for Aldridge projects, and a natural combination on their debut single "They Only Come Out At Night."

Familiar Aldridge compositions include "There's No Gettin' Over Me" (Ronnie Milsap), "Holding Her And Loving You" (Earl Thomas Conley), "One Owner Heart" (T.G. Sheppard) and many others. Aldridge and fellow Shooter Baker collaborated to pen several songs on this promising debut LP.

#### DAVID SIDMAN

Suite For The Almajest (Cadence) 10/87

A Jazz quartet date with guitarist Sidman, sax players Scott Foster and Sylvester Scott, bassist Eric Zimmerman, and drummer Thurman Barker.

#### CHARLIE SINGLETON (No title as yet) (Epic) 10/87

Singleton is a founding member of top Pop/R&B act Carneo. He reunites with his former band for this album's first single, "Nothing Ventured, Nothing Gained."

Singleton wrote, produced and played the rest of the LP, including two hip cover choices: Sly Stone's "Thank You (Falettin Me Be Mice Elf Agin)" and Marvin Gaye's

"Too Busy Thinking 'Bout My Baby." Expect Cameo-sized Urban success and considerable CHR impact.

#### SISTERS OF MERCY (No title as yet) (Elektra) 11/87

Darkly potent music from the criticallyacclaimed English band, whose air of Gothic mystery is often compared to the Doors.

One track produced by Jim Steinman, the others by either Andy Hill or Sisters front man Andrew Eldritch.

College and progressive radio will want to check out "This Corrosion," "Lucrietia," and "Dominion/Mother Russia."

#### SKINNY BOYS Skinny And Proud (Jive/RCA) 10/87

Radio Format: Urban/Rap

Super Jay, Jacques and Shaun Harrison are the Skinny Boys, a Connecticut-born rapping threesome whose first album, "Weightess," on Warlock records sold over

100,000 units. "Skinny And Proud," their new album on Jive Records, was produced by Mark Rush and features the title track, "Rip The Cut," and "Something From The Past."

#### SKINNY PUPPY Cleanse Fold And Manipulate (Capitol)

8/87 The theater of the absurd meets the music of the grotesque — that's Skinny Puppy. On their second album for Capitol, Skinny Puppy mixes distortions, synthesizers, sound effects, and snips of recording tape into an incredible cacophany of hypnotic, infectious rhythms and an occasionally melodic hip-hop sound. Sharp, dangerous, not-for-the-faint-of-heart, unforgettable.



#### BEV & GREG SMITH No Baggage (Intima) 10/87

You've seen Bev Smith on "The Late Show" as the Tramp, but one listen to her (recorded together with husband, saxophonist Greg Smith) Intima debut, and the word you come up with is class.

The jazz scene, this album is testimony to Bev and Greg's woodwind mastery, as well as their ability to interpret material from hardswinging big band tracks to more meaningful mood pieces.

#### DARDEN SMITH Darden Smith (Epic) 10/87

Overall taste is country, but flavorings of Western swing, erock, soul and Dixieland blues spice up the mix, appropriate for Country, AOR and college formats.

All cuts on Smith's debut album come from the pen of a man who studies not people but individuals. Whether the feel of upbeat swing or soul-filled ballad, Smith's songs go beyond the surface of life's circumstances to peck at the very roots of a situation and its effects on his subject.

Smith has had many years to hone his songwriting skills. He started writing before the age of ten, but seriously began to develop his own style while in high school.

His debut Epic album is produced by Ray Benson (Asleep At The Wheel), and vocal backup is supplied by Nanci Griffith, Chris O'Connell and Lyle Lovett. Adding to the mix are ace Louisiana musicians Sonny Landreth and Cleveland and C.J. Chenier.



#### PATTI SMITH (No title as yet) (Arista)

Following a hiatus of more than a halfdecade, Smith has returned to the studio to make an album that captures all the fiery brilliance that made her a pivotal figure in the rock of the late '70s.

Patti Smith is acknowledged as one of "new wave's" most commanding writer/performers, and an influence on everyone from the Pretenders to U2.

Patti Smith is one of rock's genuine originals, and her new album, produced by Jimmy lovine, is going to cause a quake at AOR and CHR radio.

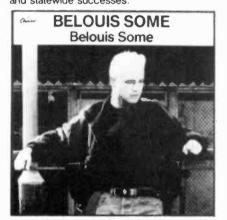


#### SMITHS Strangeways, Here We Come (Sire/WB)

9/87

The Smiths are not like most other bands. Their distinctive combination of personality, influences conviction and audaciousness helps them stand way out in any crowd.

"Strangeways, Here We Come" has all the earmarks of a record which will take them to an even higher plateau. It's their most musically potent effort to date and, backed with videos and a probable tour, should end the discrepancy between their continental and statewide successes.



#### BELOUIS SOME Belouis Some (Capitol) 8/87

On his self-titled second Capitol album, Belouis Some is a master of sophisticated European pop. Clear and crisp, suitable for dancing, the album has tempting melodies and classic grooves. To CHR, adventure AOR, and Dance

To CHR, adventure AOR, and Dance Oriented Rock. "Let It Be With You" is the first single.



SOMOA No Band Is An Island (ProJazz) 9/87

Hot funk-fusion collection from an up and coming group from the Minneapolis/St.Paul area, this disc is another notch for the group's cutting edge dedication to hot jazz.

Somoa has won several Minnesota Music Awards — national recognition is around the corner for this young group.

#### JO-EL SONNIER Come On Joe (RCA) 12/87

Under the production of Richard Bennett (Steve Earle) and Bill Halverson (Crosby, Stills & Nash), Jo-El Sonnier performs highenergy music for the '80s. This new LP includes original material as well as compositions by some of music's most talented songwriters including Randy Newman and Robert Cray.



#### BOBBY LEE SPRINGFIELD All Fired Up! (Epic) 8/87

The title is the best description of this good-feeling, rockin'-and-rollin' mix of countrybilly, rockagrass and dance hall shuffle suitable for Country, AC, CHR, and college formats. The sound is clean, the songs are one-of-a-kind Bobby Lee that reflect the singer/songwriter's "wild and free" attitudes about life and music.

After living in 24 cities, Springfield moved to NashvIlle with his parents. Soon after he was nicknamed "The Boy Veteran" on Music Row, once he nailed songwriting success through cuts by the Oak Ridge Boys, Janie Frickie, Marty Robbins ("Some Memories Just Won't Die"), Eddy Arnold, Roy Clark ("If I Had To Do It All Over Again"), and others. "All Fired Up!" showcases the talent of a

commentary, parental advice and raw energy known as Bobby Lee Springfield.

#### BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN Tunnel Of Love (Columbia) Release date not set



#### SQUEEZE Babylon And On (A&M)

9/87 The original Squeeze is poised to break through with "Babylon And On." Recorded in England with producer Eric "E.T." Thomgren, this album promises the hit singles needed to realize their true potential. Known for their compelling lyrics and melodies, Difford & Tilbrook's songwriting has never been better.

Squeeze previewed several of the new tracks in May and June on a well-received East Coast tour. We can expect additional shows from Squeeze in the fall.

ST. PAUL St. Paul (MCA)

10/87 Former lead singer of The Family and Graduate of the "Minneapolis Prince College Of Musical Knowledge." Co-wrote and coproduced maiority of album tracks, with

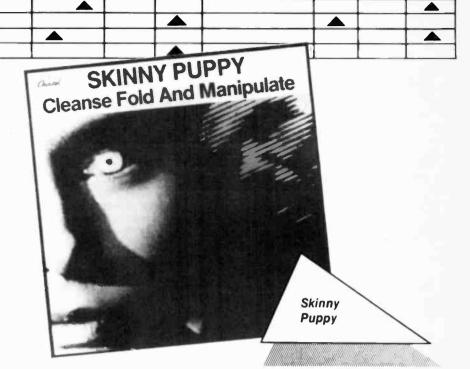
produced majority of album tracks, with some help from Jeff Lorber and Monty Moir, among others. Played mostly all Instruments himself. Has a wide variety of music styles —

Has a wide variety of music styles — Urban slant, but major CHR crossover potential.

#### BRENDA K. STARR Brenda K. Starr (MCA) 10/87

"Breakfast In Bed" Is the first release from this hot vocalist, produced by Steve Lunt (who wrote Cyndi Lauper's "She Bop" with Arthur Stead.)

Previously known for her dance-oriented



appeal — thanks to "Pickin' Up The Pieces" and "What You See" — with help from friends like Jellybean Benltez, Starr is a dynamo onstage. Her vocal talents and stage presence should help her cross over to the pop format.



#### STEADY B What's My Name (Jive/RCA) 9/87

Radio Format: Urban/Rap

This 18 year-old Philadelphia rapper, who just graduated from high school with honors, is releasing his second album on Jive. Steady B's first album on Pop Art Records chocked up sales of over 100,000 units and spent five months on the Black Album charts.

"What's My Name" will be the first single from Steady B's new album. Also featured will be Steady B's original version of "Don't Disturb This Groove."

#### ERIC STEEL

### Fight To The Finish (Passport)

The Passport debut from this young Chicago metal act. This is some of the heaviest music you'll be hearing this year and metal programmers will be adding this right out of the box.

A management tie-in with one of the midwest's premiere booking agencies ensures that they'll be touring plenty to back this release up, and reach the grass roots audience.

#### LENI STERN

The Day After (Passport) 10/87

This highly-talented female guitarist caused a commotion on radio and in the press with her 1986 debut, "Clairvoyant."

The Washington Post calls her playing "tastefully understated . . . a strong romantic streak runs through most of the selections and Stern deftly captures the mood."



JERMAINE STEWART (No title as yet) (Arista) The man whose "safe sex" anthem "We Don't Have To Take Our Clothes Off" went top 5 has a new album filled with the same brand of rhythmic, irreverent pop 'n' soul. Jermaine Stewart worked on his latest project with various producers, including Andre Cymone, Jerry Knight & Aaron Zigman, and Stewart Levine, with the result being an album filled with hit single candidates.

Expect Urban, CHR and Dance radio to jump on the Jermalne Stewart tracks.



#### JOHN STEWART Punch The Big Guy (Cypress)

"Punch The Big Guy" is full of surprises. Singer/songwriter John Stewart teams with artists like Rosanne Cash, Nanci Griffith, and Mary Chapin Carpenter, for an eclectic, melodic sound that has strong appeal at AC, New Age, and AOR radio.

"The album's key," says John, "is writing about what I was thinking, intead of thinking about what I was writing."

The artist that brought you "Daydream Believer" and "Gold" may just strike gold again.



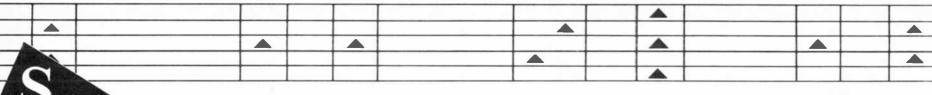
#### JOE STONESTREET New On The Streets (Total Experience)

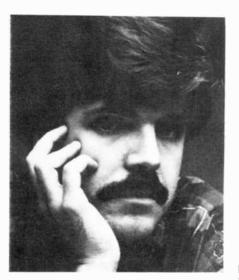
Release date not set

The human voice is an extremely complicated instrument; not all singers have mastered its abliity to project and soar, like Total Experience's Joe Stonestreet. Hailing from Cincinnati, Ohio, his early

Hailing from Cincinnati, Ohio, his early influences were Stevie Wonder, Donny Hathaway, and Rance Allen. Stonestreet is now unleashing his debut album.

Some tunes to watch for are "Choose Me," "Eva," "Sweet Deceiver," and "Love Is Here."





#### TIM STORY Glass Green (Windham Hill) 8/87

Ohio-based composer Tim Story has already been on two label sampler projects starting with the "Piano Sampler" and continuing with his contribution to the recently released new electronic music sampler, "Soul Of The Machine."

Using a variety of synthesizers, acoustic piano and sampling devices, Story has built his layered works entirely on his own, thus mirroring a new generation of synthesist/composers.

Prior to signing with Windham Hill, Story recorded three albums released in Europe by the Uniton label.

Windham Hill's promotion strategy for Story will build from the label's core radio base in NPR, Jazz, college and Alternative instrumental programming, buttressed by an early emphasis on newer, Alternative AC format.

#### STRANGE WAYS Native Sons (RCA) 8/87

Strange Ways' debut album on RCA features the unmistakable hard rock sounds of American-bred lead singer Terry Brock and his Scottish sidekicks, lead guitarist lan Stewart, bass guitarist David Stewart and drummer Jim Drummond.

The album was produced by John Punter, known for his work with Roxy Music and Bryan Ferry.

#### **HENRY LEE SUMMER**

(No title as yet) (CBS Associated) 10/87

Rolling out of Indianapolis on a tidal wave of local popularity, Summer is a gutsy heartland rocker who will inevitably be compared to fellow Hoosier John Cougar Mellencamp.

Two strong-selling indie albums led to his CBS contract. Watch for his self-produced album this fall.

SURF M.C.'S

Surf Or Die (Profile) 8/87

Urban-based rap with immediate

AOR/Alternative crossover potential. "Surf Or Die" extolls the surf/skateboard lifestyle usually associated with thrash metal Performed by the Surf M.C.'s, a multi-racial quartet from Northern California, "Surf Or Die" is also the first single from the Profile LP of the same name, which also includes such raps as "Cali For Ya," "This Surf Is Live," and "Gotta Get Air."

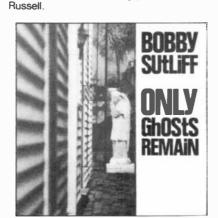
Marked by the combination of a wacky sense of humor and strong musical hooks courtesy of Phil Kettner on guitar, "Surf Or Die" provides an introduction to politic of surfing and skateboarding as defined by Sidewalk, MC Cool G, and I.V.E. By combining rap and beach-type music, the group should appeal to a broad young audience.



DONNA SUMMER All Systems Go (Geffen) 8/87

A well-rounded collection of ballads and up-tempo tracks perfect for AC, Urban, CHR and Quiet Storm formats. Summer's first project in several years reflects today's style, that this singer/songwriter/performer virtually engineered, through a career of 24 gold and platinum records.

Produced by Richard Perry, the new project includes the uptempo smash, "Dinner With Gershwin," written by prolific Brenda



#### BOBBY SUTLIFF Only Ghosts Remain (PVC) 8/87

The solo debut album from foundling member of the deep South's leading pop formalists, the Windbreakers (3 LP's and 2 EP's on various indies to date) will no doubt go over big with the many college radio programmers that sent his group's releases high up the college chart, and possibly makes serious inroads on alternative AOR turf.

Bobby's is a strong concoction of Classic '60s pop (lotsa Byrds and Beatles) blended with a unique undercurrent of UK folk (e.g. Richard Thompson) and U.S. prog-punk (e.g. Tom Verlaine's work with Television).

and Beatles) blended with a unique undercurrent of UK folk (e.g. Richard Thompson) and U.S. prog-punk (e.g. Tom Verlaine's work with Television).

The first video is being filmed is being filmed by Howard Libov of R.E.M., Don Dixon and Love Tractor fame.

#### RICK SWANSON & URBAN SURRENDER Windsock (American Gramaphone)

8/87 "Windscck," by composer/percussionist Rick Swanson, showcases the multiple talents that have made Swanson and his ensemble "Urban Surrender," a distinctive new voice in contemporary Jazz.

The selections include a wide range of original compositions by Swanson that are well suited for Urban, AOR, Jazz, and Esoteric radio. Ranging from the exhuberant Latin street rhythms of "Damrosch Park" to the lush beauty of the ballad "Mary Ann's Song," this diverse project is perfect for program cirectors who want to add some spice to their regular programming.

Featured on the album are jazz legends Larry Convell on guitar and Richie Cole on saxophone.

Mainstream, fusion, or contemporary, this is accessible jazz for every listener.



#### TAMI SHOW Tami Show (Chrysalis) 9/87

Chicago-based Tami Show are a six piece out'it featuring the haunting vocal harmonies of blond sisters Cathy and Claire Massey.

Tami Show relies on solid guitar hooks and melodic baselines to augr ent the catchy lyrics they write

Their debut album was produced by famed producer Mike Chapman, and already Tami Show have appeared to a warm reception on a number cf Mid-west Charlie Sexton dates.



#### ANNETTE TAYLOR (No title as yet) (Select) 9/87

Annette is a devoted songstress, who began by singing on street corners. Quickly signed to a deal with Select, she caught the eye of red-hot producer Vincent Bell (Oran "Juice" Jones, Chuck Stanley.) Annette's styling and uptempo dance songs make for a very interesting album ... graduating from her stree: corner singing.



#### TEMPTATIONS

(No title as yet) (Motown) These ever-touring youngsters have welcomed lead singer Dennis Edwards back into the fold. Edwards was there for the Tempts' "Cloud Nine" period with Norman Whitfield, and is back in tux after his own successful solo career.

The group is again produced by Peter Bunetta and Rick Chudacoff, who produced their last album "To Be Continued."

The first single, "I Wonder Who She's Seeing Now," was written by the same team that wrote Smokey's "Just To See Her."

#### TONI TENNILLE All Of Me (Gaia) 9/87

This is not what you think. Fronting a full orchestra (conducted by Sammy Nestico), Toni Tennille glides through a collection of timeless pop masterpieces from the '30s and '40s, and she does it beautifully.

Material includes the works of Arlen, Mercer and the Gershwins. Jazz and AC radio will enjoy this very

special album.

#### TONY TERRY (No title as yet) (Epic)

9/87

This New York-based vocalist comes to Epic via his producer, Ted Currier (of Boogie Boys and Sly Fox fame).

Tony's delivery leans toward the ballad side of Stevie Wonder. The 24-year old performer co-wrote a number of tunes on his debut LP, which should find a ready home at Black/Urban, AC, and CHR stations.



#### TEXTONES Cedar Creek (Enil

Cedar Creek (Enigma) 8/87

"Cedar Creek" is the first album from the Textones since "Midnight Mission" was released by A&M in 1985.

Carla Olson's political conscience and tight instrumentation are evident throughout this new LP. With a tough, Stones-y feel and unique, country-flavored shading, "Cedar Creek" is a Textones classic.



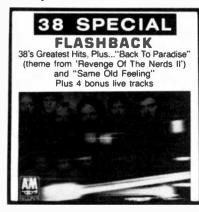
THERESA Broken Puzzle (King Jay/RCA) 8/87 Radio Format: Urban/Dance/CHR

Tadio Format: Urban/Dance/CHR The duo of Theresa King and Victor Porter make up "Theresa," a synthesis of



funk, keyboards and sultry vocals. The two, who met during their stint together in the local California band Royal Mixers, joined forces to create "First Class" and subsequently performed all over Central

and Northern California. Last year, Theresa signed with King Jay records, and label head Jay King, also known for his singing, songwriting, and production skills with Club Nouveau and Timex Social Club, produced Theresa's debut release with fellow Club Nouveau members Denzil Foster and Thomas McElroy.



#### 38 SPECIAL Flashback (A&M) 8/87

This "Best Of" package has the power tracks you'd expect plus a double bonus two all new songs and four live hit tracks, 14 songs in all. The live tracks will appear as part of the cassette and CD programs. The LP will include the four live tracks on a special 7" EP.

"Back To Paradise (Theme From Revenge Of The Nerds II)," is a rocker written and produced by Bryan Adams and Jim Vallance. Radio formats that this album will appeal

to include AOR and CHR.

#### **BILLY THORPE**

Children Of The Sun ... Revisited (Pasha/CBS) 9/87

When Billy Thorpe arrived in America in 1978, his first release was a futuristic space odyssey on Capricorn records entitled "Children Of The Sun." The reaction from radio programmers and fans was sensational.

Pasha is pleased to announce the release of "Children Of The Sun . . . Revisited." It features the digital remix of the title track, the balance of the "Sun Suite," Thorpe chestnut "East Of Eden's Gate," and three brand new tracks.



MATTIAS THUROW Cornucopia (Lifestyle) 8/87

World renowned Thurow's versatility in a wide range of musical styles is brought to focus on "Cornucopia," a haunting recording of instrumental textures, tempos, and sounds. Thurow describes the recording of this album like working with a "paint-box" computer, applying tone colors, "painting" them over, regrouping them and adding texture. The result is a sound that Jazz, New Age, Electronic, and Alternative stations will revel in.



#### Scars Of Love (Tommy Boy) 9/87

Tony, Kayel, and Aby are at the forefront of the Latin tiger beat, a musical style which originated in "El Barrio," or Spanish Harlem.

Their soon to be released "Scars Of Love" contains their two megahits, "One Way Love" and "Come Get My Love" as well as the soulful, emotional dance tracks. The group choreographs their

performances, creating pandemonium in venues as guys emulate them and women swoon



#### TOTAL CONTRAST Beat To Beat (London/PolyGram)

9/87 The British soul/funk duo, Robin Achampong & Delroy Murray, follow the #1 club success of 1985's "Takes A Little Time" with their second album.

Lead single (out mid-August), "Jody," a tribute of sorts to Ms. Watley, whom they pined for in leaner times.

Young, energetic performers who create exciting sounds. An act ready to break BIG.

#### Urban, Dance, DHR.

#### TOUCH

Without You (Supertronics) Touch is a dynamic self-contained and self-produced Bronx-based quartet, and a group of unlimited potential. Their music has a strong percussive foundation dance-oriented yet steeped in the R&B tradition.

The group — Eric, Free, Gordon, and Sean — scored a major top 5 dance hit with "Without You," the title track from their debut LP. The sizzling single crossed heavily to radio, predominantly in the northeast and mid-Atlantic regions.

Listen for future dance hits, including "Fixation," "Houselights," and the romantic "Alone."



#### TOWER OF POWER Power (Cypress) 10/87

The legendary Tower Of Power returns to the alrwaves with "Power," their first Cypress release.

Featuring Ellis Hall on lead vocals, tracks such as "Ball 'N Chain," Baby's Got The Power," and "Credit" are ready for CHR, Quiet Storm, and Urban airplay.

This album features the distinctive Tower Of Power Horn Section, whose unique sound delivered hits such as "You're Still A Young Man" and "Down To The Night Club."



#### TRIFFIDS Calenture (island) Release date not set

From Perth, Australia, the Triffids formed in 1978. They traveled to London in 1984 and released their first album, "Born Sandy Devotional," in 1985.

Since then, they have released the experimental "In The Pines," recorded on an 8-track in an outback woodshed. Their new LP, "Calenture," was produced by Echo and the Bunnymen producer Gil Norton.

Formats: Alternative, AOR



#### TRIUMPH Triumph (MCA) 10/87

Power trio delivers another cruncher for AOR. Can you think of any other band that knows all you radio folk better than this one? Touring by first of the year.

#### 

Mirage (Aspen) Release date not set

Born in Knoxville, Tennessee, now living in Rome, solo pianist Richard Trythall knows how to bring out the best of a grand piano's sound. His interpretive powers are both riviting and incisive.

His compositions and playing underscore the lyric character of the plano on this latest release "Mirage."

#### TUESDAY KNIGHT Tuesday Knight (Parc/CBS) 9/87

Pop/dance sounds from a promising newcomer, produced by the Ana team of Frank Wildhorn and Karl Richardson (who worked on all the Bee Gees' biggies). E/P/A Promotion will soon be jamming th

E/P/A Promotion will soon be jamming the first single, "Control," at CHR stations everywhere. Check out Side 2's Prince cover, "Why You Wanna Treat Me So Bad."





#### UB40 Live In Moscow (A&M) 8/87

Proving that music is truly universal, UB40 took their show to the Soviet Union for a 17 day, 12 concert tour. "Live In Russia," UB40's first live album, is the recorded result of this tour, containing 13 of the band's best known tracks. The first single, "Cherry Oh Baby" is

The first single, "Cherry Oh Baby" is expected to appeal to wide variety of radio formats, including CHR, AOR, R&B, and college.

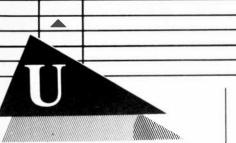


UNCLE FESTIVE Say Uncle (Optimism) 9/87

Uncle Festive returns with their second LP, perfect for contemporary Jazz and AOR formats.

As Barry Manilow's stage band, they've established a solid reputation as a group with wide-ranging musical flexibility.

Guitarist John Pondel creates a sharp, modern focus, while keyboardist Ron Pedley shines with his solid melodic lines and innovative solos. The album features Luis Conte on percussion.

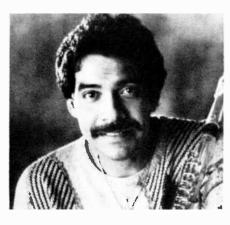


#### UTLEY/GREENIDGE Jubilee (MCA/Master Series) 9/87

Michael Utley on keyboards and Robert Greenidge on steel drums have long been known as the mainstays of Jimmy Buffet's infamous Coral Reefer Band.

Individually, Greenidge is regarded as one of the world's top steel players who has lent his skills to the music of artists like John Lennon, Taj Mahal, Carly Simon and Keith Moon. Utley, a former member of the famed Dixie Flyers, has been heard on albums by Aretha Franklin, Jimmy Cliff, Arthur Conley, and Kris Kristofferson.





#### **DAVE VALENTIN** Mind Time (GRP) 10/87

Valentin's hottest Latin/Jazz album yet! For the first time the flautist's full range of abilities are showcased as he plays all the flutes - as well as an amazing array of pan pipes and bamboo flutes - utilizing overdubbing to create "flute ensemle"

parts. The album includes Earl Klugh, percussion sensation Giovanni Hidalgo, pianist Oscar Hernandez (currently with Ruben Blades), as well as Dave's regular band. Valentin is perhaps the most popular jazz flutist today.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS** East Coast Compilation (MCA) TBA

Dance-oriented R&B appeal featuring new acts from the streets of New York, Detroit, and London. Colonel Abrams produced both Jacki Silvers and Tyrone Summers; Lori Rose produced by Alan George and Fred McFarlane (Jocelyn Brown).

Additional lineup includes Sahara from London, who's had success on indie label deals, Jean Steal and Craig Deerk.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

#### Narada Sampler #3 (Narada/MCA) 9/87

Narada's third sampler includes selections from the most current releases, along with a preview of an exciting upcoming album.

"Sampler #3" features cuts from: "Amber," by Narada's best-selling artist pianist Michael Jones and cellist David Darling; "Renaissance," by guitarist William Ellwood; "Woodlands," by Nancy Rumbel, Eric Tinostad, and David Lanz; and "Portraits," by Spencer Brewer

Also included are two pieces by harpguitarist John Doan, from his upcoming Narada title, "Departures" (scheduled for release in early January, 1988).

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS** New England Christmastide II (North Star)

11/87 Lively, homecrafted arrangements of traditional Christmas carols - many familiar, and some surprises. An endless array of recorders, tin whistles, mandolins, wood flutes, guitars, violins, cellos, hurdy gurdy, harmonicas, and more.

"Christmastide II" is a follow-up to the very successful "New England Christmastide." "New England Christmastide" I and II are produced by Otis

Read. "New England Christmastide I received airplay on AC/Easy Listening stations, and "Christmastide II" should prove to do the same

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS** MCA Master Series Fall Sampler

'87 (MCA/Master Series) 9/87

The MCA Master Series Fall Sampler '87 is a rich collection of carefully selected compositions from each of our artists on the fail release schedule.

The guitar is heard in several interpretations via two selections from Larry Carlton, two from Master Series veteran, Billy Joe Walker Jr., and one from Country rock guitar king, Albert Lee. Also, dobroist, Jerry Douglas, Robert Greenidge and Michael Utley.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Narada Sampler #3 (Narada) 9/87

Narada's new sampler includes selections from the most current releases, along with a preview of an exciting upcoming album.

'Sampler #3" features: "Amber," from Narada's best-selling artist, pianist Michael Jones, and cellist David Darling; "Renalssance" by guitarist William Ellwood;

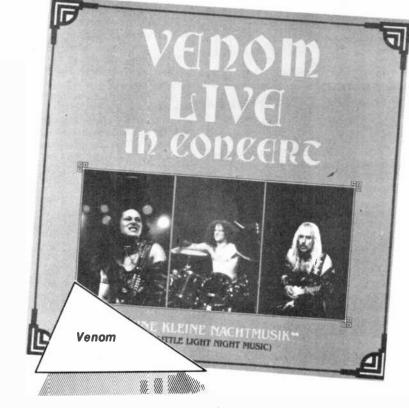
"Woodlands," by Nancy Rumbel, Eric Tingstad and David Lanz; and "Portraits," by Spencer Brewer

Also included are two pieces by harpguitarist John Doan, from his forthcoming Narada LP, "Departures," (Scheduled for release in early January, 1988.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS No Speak Series (IRS)

10/87 IRS' chairman Miles Copeland has launched this unique, instrumental-only series, with the intent of recording rock's most brilliant musicians who aren't necessarily singers, video idols, or oriented to writing within the context of the 3-minute single.

Copeland feels that present-day record companies look to Top 40 airplay as a propelling vehicle by which to sell albums. This, he believes excludes many great players who may be older, don't write singles or sing, but whose art is still viable if presented properly.



IRS' No Speak Series is now looking to record artists who have fallen out of the "mainstream." Copeland emphasizes that he is looking strictly within the rock idiom for instrumental music that is interesting and compelling.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS Rap's Greatest Hits Volume 3** (Priority)

9/87

With "Rap's Greatest Hits Volume 3," Priority continues to bring you the finest collection of rap music ever to hit the charts.

As a matter of fact, the Eric B. track was just released and is currently on the Dance Chart, and the King Sun-D

Moet track is currently on the Black Singles Chart.

Our popular and recognizable rap statue on the cover of this release is our guarantee that it will sell out of the box.

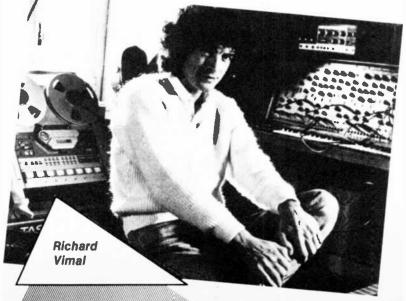
#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

Rap Vs Rap (The Answer Album) (Priority) 9/87 "Rap vs Rap (The Answer Album) is

another in our series of innovative compilation concepts.

This release combines major rap hits with the "answers" to those hits. The "answers" use the same music as the original, but the lyrics have been altered to respond.

For example, "Rumours" by the Timex Social Club (the original), and "Jealousy" by Club Nouveau (the answer), both chart hits.



#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS** The Sound Of Deep Ellum (Island) 8/87

Deep Ellum is more than just one of Dallas's neighborhoods. It was once the city's downtown for its black population, and was renowned for its speakeasies and the lurid excesses of its visitors.

Music was everywhere - blues, gospel, juke joint piano, and jazz could be heard day and night. Legendary bluesman Robert Johnson, along with countless others, walked its wide open streets.

Today, Deep Ellum once again echoes the sounds of a multitude of musicians, the best of which are represented on this fascinating compilation. From the hip hop of the Decadent Dub team through the rock 'n' roll of Three On A Hill to the reggae of the New Bohemians, "The Sound Of Deep Ellum" is as varied as the neighborhood's history is rich.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

The Sound Of Soweto (Capitol) 9/87

This double album, released in the UK last March, is a timely follow-up to the sound and philosophy of Paul Simon's "Graceland."

'The Sounds Of Soweto'' is a united showcase - the ten artists cover the full spectrum of musical interpretations from South Africa. The combined blend of musical disciplines in one package is not only an enjoyable and memorable listening experience, but informative and educational as well.

This album will appeal to New Age, Jazz, and Urban formats, with possible crossover to pop

#### **RICHARD VIMAL** Aquarhythmies (Fortuna) 9/87

Tracks suitable for Classical, New Age, Electronic, and Jazz formats.

Synthesizer - eloquent electronic music. Various styles and moods from powerful electronic waves to languid, melodic From Mozartia chords to bright energetic rhythms.

This is the first American release by French synthesist Richard Vimal. He has recorded "Transparence" for Polydor France, which included vocal and instrumental tracks. The all-instrumental "Migration" was released in 1978, and sold excellently throughout Europe. "Aquarhythmies" was first produced in 1980 by Polydor France. Cuts from this LP have been used on French TV and radio and it has received shining reviews from several French publications and periodicals.





The Caribbean is the home port for several of the music world's beloved traditions, including calypso and reggae. With Soca, Trinidad has gotten well into the act, and this exciting compilation provides a stirring glimpse at the form and its exponents.

The album was put together in Britain, where Soca is catching on big, and it features the hottest acts in the field. At the top of the list are Mighty Shadow and Natasha, two key players in Soca. Also included are Gypsy, Scrunter, Duke, Baron, Pompey, Sound Revolution, the Rebels and Black Stalin

With monikers such as those, you know there's more to this than just the music there's a culture and a mythology as well, and "This Is Soca" is an invigorating introduction to both.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS** WB Records Presents A Christmas Tradition (WB) 8/87

A compilation of some of the season's finest.

Classic Emmylou Harris is represented with "Light Of The Stable," and a lively instrumental of "Sleigh Ride" featuring ace string man Mark O'Connor. Other selections include Randy Travis' "White Christmas Makes Me Blue"; The Forester Sisters' "A Carpenter, A Mother, And A King"; "It Came Upon A Midnight Clear," from Highway 101; "Have Yourself A Merry Little Christmas"; by Crystal Gayle, the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band's "Colorado Christmas"; "The Cowboy's Christmas Ball," from Michael Martin Murphey; "Blue Christmas," by Eddie Raven; and the Everly Brothers' "Silent Night."

#### VENOM

Venom - Live In Concert (Qwil) 8/87

All the excitement and force of Venom in concert has been captured and unleashed on this two record set. Venom's brand of "crawled out from under a rock metal" will be acceptable to AOR only.

After much success overseas it is now time for America to be posessed. It's takeno-prisoners rock performed with heavy metal poison from Venom

#### **BILLY VERA & THE BEATERS Retro Nuevo (Capitol)** 10/87

This is Billy Vera's first album on Capitol. A mass appeal artist, as proven with "At This Moment," Billy is in the process of recording this album now . we're all eagerly awaiting the results.



MARIA VIDAL Maria Vidal (A&M) 8/87

Maria Vidal is energy and optimism personified. She grew up in music as a member of Desmond Child and Rouge, and has had previous solo success in the U.K. with a Top 10 single.

Maria is surrounded by talented friends on her debut solo album. Desmond Child co-wrote the #1 Bon Jovi tunes "Living On A Prayer," and "You Give Love A Bad Name." Chas Sanford has worked with Don Johnson and Stevie Nicks. A&M's own Jimmy lovine, who signed Maria, has worked with Tom Petty, The Pretenders, U2, and Bob Seger among others. Rick Nowels has produced many sides for Stevie Nicks.

The players on Maria's album are hot. Michael Landau and Dweezil Zappa play guitars. Paulihno Da Costa joins on percussion with Desmond Child on keyboards.

Radio formats: CHR, AOR, AC.



#### **TOM WAITS** Franks Wild Years (Island) 8/87

....it's about an American who plays the accordion, who winds up in Vegas as spokesman for an all-night clothing store " is how Tom Waits describes "Franks Wild Years," the play he wrote and starred in last summer at Chicago's prestigious

Steppenwolf Theater. "Franks Wild Years," the album, is the aural documentary of the play.

Uncomprising, visionary, and frighteningly human, Tom Waits' artistry stands alone, second to none.

#### WALK THE MOON Walk The Moon (MCA) 9/87

Intriguing, sophisticated, and highly rhythmic best describes the musical and vocal talents of Allain Johannes and Natasha Shneider. Their debut LP will appeal strongly to alternative, and has strong potential for pop and progressive AOR formats.

Johannes was previously with the progressive band "What Is This" while Russian-born Shneider previously fronted "Black Russian," one of the first Russian rock bands to tour the States.

LP was produced by Dave Jerden, with all songs written and performed by Johannes and Shneider. First release and video is "Daddy's Coming Home."

Band is one of the first two acts to be part of MCA's aggressive New Artist

Program, "Kickin' Off The Hits," designed to give maximum retail exposure.

#### **BILLY JOE WALKER JR.** Treehouse (MCA/Master Series) 9/87

Billy Joe Walker Jr.'s guitars have been heard around the world, on albums by Kenny Rogers, the Beach Boys, Eddie Rabbitt, Hank Williams Jr., and Waylon Jennings. In addition, he has written songs for Rabbitt, Mickey Gilley, and Tanya Tucker.

"Treehouse," Walker's first album, was written and produced by the guitarist. Given the same creative control affordec all Master Series artists. Walker chose to interpret the world from his wooded retreat through his compositions on guitar. Joining him were friends on keyboard,

ite, oboe, and bass, giving the lush beauty of an enchanted forest.

A single from the album will be released to Country radio

#### KIT WALKER Dancing On The Edge Of The World (Windham Hill) 8/87

R&R Jazz chart veteran Andy Narell returns as co-producer for this label debut by planist, synthesizer player and composer Walker, which marks the second release for the newly consolidated jazz arm of "Windham Hill."

For his Windham Hill jazz debut, Walker teams with Steve Smith, Will Kennedy, Keith Jones, Glenn Cronkhite, Narell and others to create a contemporary ensemble approach.

Promotion will initially focus on commercial and NPR jazz and fusion outlets, along with AC, urban, college and other formats.

#### **BENNIE WALLACE Border Town (Blue Note)**

10/87 With such guests as guitarist John Scofield, pianist/singer Dr. John and trombonist Ray Anderson, Bennie again dips into his Southern roots and his jazz soul to forge a challenging, yet very accessible and funky brand of music that is all his own

From the hot groove of "Skantified" to the swamp rhythm of "East 9," this rockin' album will be well suited to all Jazz formats, as well as AOR, thanks in part to Dr. John's vocals

#### **JACK WALRATH** Master Of The Universe (Blue Note)

8/87

For his first release on a major label, trumpeter/composer Jack Walrath, best known for his work with Charles Mingus. has assembled a septet of New York's finest and given them some fresh orignal compositions and brilliant arrangements to play on

Highlights include the soulful "The Lord's Calypso" and a surrealistic arrangement of Hank Williams' ''I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry" with a guest appearance by Willie Nelson (yes that Willie Nelson).

A solid for Jazz radio with the two Nelson tracks a strong possibility for open-minded Country formats.

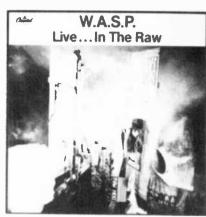


#### **DIONNE WARWICK Reservations For Two (Arista)** 8/87

On "Reservations For Two," Dionne's brilliant new album, musical harmony is once again the theme. The album brings Dionne together with some of the very top singers: Smokey Robinson, Jeffrey Osborne, Kashif. June Pointer and Howard Hewett.

> reputation among European fans of progressive electronic music with their Shanice

Producers included Burt Bacharach & Carole Bayer Sager, Smokey Robinson, Kashif, and Jerry Knight & Aaron Zigman. The album contains a wealth of songs for Urban, CHR and AC radio.



W.A.S.P. Live . . . In The Raw (Capitol) 9/87

W.A.S.P. is synonymous with hard rock/metal music. The first single off the new album is "Scream Until You Like It," the only studio-recorded song on the otherwise live album.

"Scream Until You Like It" is the theme from "Ghoulies II," which may provide CHR crossover for this usually AOR band.

#### **KAZUMI WATANABE**

The Spice Of Life (Gramavision) 8/87

Suitable for Jazz radio and progressive AOR stations, this is the fifth Gramavision LP by Japanese fusion guitarist Kazumi Watanabe.

The album was recorded in London with Jeff Berlin on bass and Bill Bruford on drums, known for their work with Yes, King Crimson, and Genesis.

JOHNNY "GUITAR" WATSON Strike On Computers (Valley View/Allegiance) 9/87



WAVESTAR Moonwind (Audion) 10/87

This instrumental duo from Scheffield, England have gained a formidable



1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

atmospheric . Pink Floyd-ish repertoire, well suited to the needs of daring AOR programmers.

Primarily a studio-based unit, they gained notoriety through self-distributed cassette releases and live festival perfomances (with an augmented line-up), finally coming to the attention of Larry "Synergy" Fast, who signed them to his Audion label.

#### WA WA NEE Wa Wa Nee (Epic) 8/87

From the Yardbirds to Marc Bolan to Wham!, U.K. "supermanager" Simon Napier-Bell knows S#T#A#R quality when he sees it. He saw it in this Australian quartet - and so will you after one listen to the shiny, ultra-modern pop of their selftitled LP. It contains four Aussie Top Ten hits, including the first U.S. single "Sugarfree

An obvious CHR pick, along the lines of other multi-Platinum teen faves like Duran Duran and A-Ha.



#### **VIRGINIA WOLF** Push (Atlantic) 8/87

After a successful tour opening with the Firm, the Manchester based quartet assembled in a California studio with producer Kevin Elson (Journey, Europe) to record their second LP for Atlantic entitiled "Push." The album is rife with melodic rockers-clean tight and origninal.

Featuring such tunes as "Don't Break Away" and "Standing On The Edge Of Time," "Push" is an album that leaves Virginia Wolf with nothing to fear.



WENDY & LISA Wendy & Lisa (Columbia) 8/87

Well-known to fans of Prince for the role they played as writers, arrangers, and players in the Revolution, guitarist Wendy Melvoin and keyboardist Lisa Coleman have created an outstanding showcase for their multiple talents.

Self-produced (with assistance from former Revolution bandmate Bobby Z). "Wendy & Lisa" is both an affirmation of their past work and a bold step into new territory. Longtime fans will certainly find much that is recognizable to them on this debut effort, but delivering the unexpected was a characteristic of the Revolution, and that tradition continues with Wendy & Lisa.

Material ranges from edgy, insistent pop tunes to masterful blends of funk with pop

and jazz. Also included are several

stunningly poignant ballads. First single release is "Waterfall." Expect "Wendy & Lisa" to appeal to multiple formats from Urban to CHR, AOR and beyond

#### **AUDREY WHEELER** Let It Be Me (Capitol)

10/87 Well respected by her musical peers as a top rated session singer, Audrey Wheeler moves into the spotlight with her debut album.

Possessing a strong, dynamic voice that brought her to the attention of many music lovers during her stint on the recent Freddie Jackson tour, Audrey is a mass appeal artist with enormous crossover potential.

The album was produced by Preston Glass and Lionel Job and Audrey is lent a helping hand from her enamoured musician friends such as Larry Graham, Corrado Rustici (Whitney Houston), Thor Baldursson and Craig Thomas.

#### CHERYL WHEELER Half A Book (North Star) 9/87

Adult rock and roll with folk/R&B/country influences and tracks well-suited for AOR. AC, and CHR. Singer/songwriter Cheryl Wheeler wrote 10 of 11 tracks on "Half A Book"; bass player John Bois wrote the cut, "I Don't Reach You." Ms. Wheeler's debut album gained her

national attention as she set out on a 22 city tour

'Half A Book" is produced by Cheryl Wheeler, John Bois and North Star Vice President, Bruce Foulke.



#### WHISTLE (No title as yet) (Select) 10/87

Some people work all their lives to have a huge hit. Whistle did it on their first time out! Their first single, "Just Buggin'," was a smash in the U.S., and a huge hit all over Europe.

At work in the studio on their second release, Whistle, producer Kangol Kid, and "Hitman" Howie Tee are hoping for even bigger record this time out.

#### **BARRY WHITE** The Right Night (A&M) 9/87

Barry White is back. Yes, the man who fairly dominated the pop sand R&B charts for the better part of the decade, and who can lay legitimate claim to pioneering such trends as disco, rap, and the 12-inch single, has returned to the music scene after an absence of three years. The music showcases the trademark

White sound - in an utterly contemporary package.

The album promises to be a smash at R&B, AC, and CHR radio.



**KEITH WHITLEY** Comeback Kid (RCA) 10/87

Since signing with RCA in 1984, Whitley has released two albums, "Hard Act To Follow" and "L.A. to Miami," and a string of



111

#### Top 10 hits.

Whitley is working with producer Blake Mevis, recording mostly his own tunes. He's joined on the album by some of country music's legends: Ricky Skaggs, Emmylou Harris, Vern Gosdin, and a duet with Earl Thomas Conley



#### WHODINI **Open Sesame (Jive/Arista)** 9/87

The group's past two albums, "Escape" and "Back In Black," are both platinum, establishing Jalil, Ecstasy and Grandmaster Dee as the undisputed Wizards of Rap.

"Open Sesame" is filled with many sparkling gems, including the first single, "Be Yourself," with Millie Jackson accompanying Whodini on vocals. The album is produced by Larry Smith, with two cuts produced by Sinister, Whodini and Roy Cormier, and should appeal to Urban, CHR and Dance radio



#### DON WILLIAMS (No title as yet) (Capitol) 10/87

In the 20 years since the Pozo Seco singers, Don Williams has specialized in some of the most heartfelt songs ever placed on vinyl.

On his latest LP, look for chringes in material and style that will surprise longtime Williams listeners.

42 chart smashes (17 #1's), 16 albums, four "Greatest Hits" packages, five gold records, and numerous awards later, he still approaches each recording project with the same integrity and intensity he brought to his debut album.

#### **MASON WILLIAMS & MANNHEIM STEAMROLLER Classical Gas (American** Gramaphone)

#### 10/87

This brilliant new arrangement of one of the biggest radio hits of all time combines the talents of Mason Williams and Mannhein Steamroller.

In addition to the title cut, this release explodes traditional format ideas by offering potential hits for Country, AOR, AC, CHR, and Eclectic stations.

Sure to be one of the most played albums of the year and beyond, "Classical Gas" is a perfect companion to the holiday classic, "Mannheim Steamroller Christmas.



#### **VICTORIA WILLIAMS** Happy Come Home (Geffen) 9/87

Victoria Williams' debut album for Geffen defies categorization.

Born in Shreveport, Louisiana and transplanted a few years ago to Los Angeles, Victoria's music results from relocating from Southern blues, folk and country styles to this western land of openended promise.

Her idiosyncratic approach is at once gentle, hard-humored, whimsical, daffy and as original as any artist out there. Says one critic, "She suggests a shy-mannered blend of Patsy Cline, Eudora Welty and Thelonious Monk.

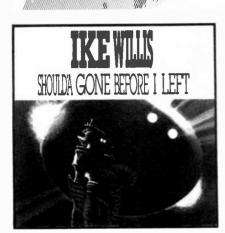
#### WILL & THE KILL Will & The Kill (MCA) TBA

Produced by Joe Ely and recorded in Texas, eight of the ten songs were written or co-written by Will. True to his age (under 20) and persona, the lyrics are youthful, sincere, aggressive and believable.

The band headlined this year's Austin Chronicle Awards and has been touring in the southwest for a few years, as well as dates throughout California, Canada, and the East coast. They've opened for the Fabulous Thunderbirds, Big Audio Dynamite, Georgia Satellites, brother Charlie, and a host of others

The band will be part of a 30-day, 25-city "Four Play" tour with three other young

bands starting October 15. Credible rock to appeal to the ZZ Top, Stones, David Lee Roth, Georgia Satellites audience.



#### IKE WILLIS Should'a Gone Before I Left (Enigma) 9/87

Long time fans of Frank Zappa will be delighted to learn that vocalist/guitarist lke Willis has finally put together his longawaited solo project.

Famous (if not notorious) for singing the title role in Zappa's epic "Thingfish" and "Joe's Garage" albums, the 31-year-old St. Louis native has made an auspicious debut with "Should'a Gone Before I Left." Stylistically related to his late 70's/early 80's work with Zappa, the new album should attract new fans and please old ones.

In addition, "Should'a . . . " features Zappa alumnus Ray White and Arthur Barrow. In making the jump to being a solo artist, he follows in the footsteps of such ex-Zappa musical luminaries as Missing Persons, Jean Luc Ponty, George Duke, and Aynsley Dunbar.

A vocalist since (he claims) the age of two, Willis' style is well-honed and distinctive, and his musical sense is developed beyond his years.

#### WILL TO POWER (No title as yet) (Epic)

9/87 Bob Rosenberg and vocalist Suzi Carr (she co-wrote two tracks on Miami Sound Machine's "Primitive Love.") The first single, "Dreamin'," crossed over from Miami clubs to Miami radio to Top Ten Dance to its present pop single status.

Will To Power's first LP will offer multiple cuts to Urban, CHR, and AC radio. Where there's a will, there's a hit.

#### SHANICE WILSON Shanice (A&M) 9/87

Most young people are only dreaming about a career in entertainment. Their talents are usually considered in terms of "potential," not real performing experience. Shanice Wilson, however, is practically an industry veteran having sung onstage for the first time at age three and appeared in television commercials before turning ten. Now, at 14 she has completed her debut album for A&M Records.

Shanice wrote all of the 4 ballads and 6 up-tempo songs on the album. Guided by John McClain's experienced hand and fueled by Bryan Loren's hot production techniques, this LP should have great success at R&B and CHR radio.

Shanice has a four-and-a-half octave vocal range and is a formidable stage presence.

#### ANGELA WINBUSH Sharp (Mercury/PolyGram) 9/87

The solo debut from one of music's major talents, Ms. Winbush wrote, arranged, produced and performed on each track. Lead single: "Angel."

She came to prominence as one-half of Rene and Angela, the duo which broke through in 1985-86 with the gold LP



"Street Called Desire." They reeled off five hit singles from that album — "Save Your Love (For #1)," "I'll Be Good," "Your Smile," "You Don't Have To Cry," and "No How No Way."

Angela stepped out on her own in 1987 as a co-writer and co-producer of the Isley Brothers' "Smooth Sailing" LP. Ronald Isley, now her manager, is listed as

"Sharp's" executive producer and the duet on her song "Hello My Beloved."

Ms. Winbush got her start singing backup with Stevie Wonder. She also wrote songs for Dolly Parton, Lenny Williams and Alton McLain & Destiny. Urban, CHR, AC.

#### WOLVERINES Best Of The Big Bands (ProJazz) 8/87

This all-digital recording features the best of the biggest and brightest from the big band era.

Included are cuts made famous by the Glenn Miller Orchestra and the Basie band, including "In The Mood," and "April In Paris"

The Wolverines play well as an ensemble testament to the days of swing.



#### STEVIE WONDER Characters (Motown) 9/87

"Characters" is only Stevie's third allstudio album of the decade, and it's the '80s album we've been waiting for. The title refers to the experience of living and growing as a human being. By adopting various characters, growing into them, and finally growing out of them — we become ourselves.

The album features unforgettable Wonder ballads, plus energetic danceable numbers — and just wait until you find out about the interesting surprise performer on one monumental duet!

#### GERRY WOO (No title as yet) (Polydor/PolyGram) 10/87

A diminutive, 19 year old, dynamic performer who reached the national R&B Top 20 (*Billboard*) earlier this year with a cover of Eddie Holman's "Hey There Lonely Girl."

This will be his first full-length LP. Urban, Dance, CHR.

#### WORLD AT A GLANCE (No title as yet) (island) 10/87

This New York City-based quartet's debut album will be released this fall, and was formed to meet specific musical challenges.

Their success on New York's downtown club circuit in the last year is a preview of coming attractions: their sound is both accessible and inventive.

Band members have played and/or recorded with Iggy Pop, the London Philharmonic, the Lounge Lizards, and Tom Verlaine, among others.

Their Island debut was produced by Robert Musso, and will appeal to CHR, AOR, and Dance Oriented Radio.



#### GARY WRIGHT Who I Am (Cypress)

10/87

The "Dream Weaver" returns with his first album in five years, ebacked by an All-Star band that includes Mr. Mister's Steve Farris, Terry Bozio of Missing Persons, Yes' Alan White, the Yellowjackets' Jimmy Haslip.

This collection of new songs will be a welcome addition to AC, AOR, and CHR stations.

Standout tunes are "Voices," I Don't Want To Hold Back," "It Ain't Right," and the title track.



#### FRANK YANKOVIC Polka Pandemonium (Mercury/PG) 9/87

Polka — Live. From America's Polka King, Frank Yankovic, featuring Joey Miskulin on accordian, comes the show that set Nashville in its ear!

Recorded during Frank's debut Music City performance, when industry figures polka-ed away the night, this LP serves to confirm Gannett News Service's belief that polka is the most "happening" music in the country.

This music crosses all ages and socioeconomic groups. Polka - the happy music!

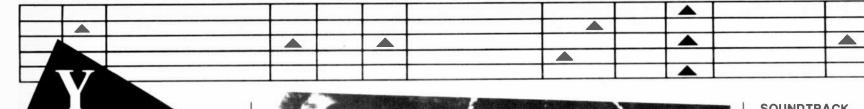
#### YELLO

One Second (Mercury/PolyGram) 8/87

The domestic release of this innovative synthesizer band's fifth album and their Mercury/PolyGram debut. It includes "Oh Yeah" (previously a 12" only release), featured in both "Ferris Bueller's Day Off" and "The Secret Of My Success."

Yello is Boris Blank (synthesizer wizardry and composition) and Dieter Meier (vocal characterizations and mood-maker) and





considered by the cognoscenti to be the instigators if not the experts of electrodance music.

The Swiss duo has been making music since 1980, and previous to "Oh Yeah" were best known for the international dance club hits "I Love You" and "Lost Again."

Meier produced the group's videos, and Trio's "Da Da Da" clip. Yello, by the way, is a "yelled hello."

Dance, Urban, CHR.

#### YES Big Generator (Atlantic)

8/87 "Big Generator," the eagerly-awaited new studio album, is a new Yes classic which will earn the raves from old fans and new

converts alike. A breathtaking tour de force, the album features such outstanding tracks as "Love Will Find A Way" and "Rhythm Of Love." At once an extension of the past and a move into previously uncharted territory, "Big Generator" positively confirms the revitalized power of the Yes vision, nearly 20 years on.

MASAKAZU YOSHIZAWA Kyori: Innervisions (Fortuna) 9/87

Tracks suited for New Age and World Music formats.

Traditional Japanese themes combined with a modern sensibility, played on a shakuhachi (wooden Japanese flute).

"Kyori" includes solo compositions and intriguing ensemble pieces featuring Osamu Kitajima on koto, biwa, and guitar, and Geoffrey Hales on percussion.



ZEITGEIST Saturday (Capitol) 9/87

A joint venture with DB records, this 4 piece band from Austin, Texas has excellent commercial appeal as well as strong melodies and vocals.

The band had gotten some exposure from previous EPs on DB records and through their showcase at the New Music Seminar.

The band is fronted by John Croslin and Kim Longacre, who share writing and



singing roles. Kim also plays stratocaster and is backed by Cindy Toth and Garrett Williams.

Zeitgeist should appeal to all radio formats blending the sound of the 60's with the American-roots rock that's so popular of late.

The first single, "Once In Awhile" will also be supported by a video clip.

#### ZODIAC MINDWARP AND THE LOVE REACTION (No title as yet)

(Mercury/PolyGram) 10/87 Psychedelic beavy meta

Psychedelic heavy metal from England. Must be seen to be believed. More to follow.

#### ZUMA II Zuma II (Pasha/CBS)

Founded by two former members of Oingo Boingo, Zuma II is an irreverent collection of musical wizards who mix equal parts of social/political commentary with real contemporary songsmithing.

The initial single/AOR sampler is entilled "John Wayne." With music reminiscent of the best of Bo Diddley, it bemoans the leaderless state of contemporary Amer can society ("Where are they when you really need them, sure do wish there was a real John Wayne").

Available on the "B" side of the D.J. AOR and CHR service is the "Ollie North" mix, featuring Ollie himself ("I can't remember/I don't recall"). Zuma II can't really attract comparsion — it's unique as all get-ou".



# Soundtracks

DISORDERLIES

(Onginal Motion Picture Soundtrack) FEATURNG: THE FAT BOYS & BEACH BOYS WITH "WIPE OUT" BANANARAMA MITH "I HEARD A RUMOR", AND 8 OTHER SONGS.



SOUNDTRACK Disorderlies (Tin Pan Apple/Polydor) <sup>8/87</sup>

From the Warner Brothers tilm starring the Fat Boys, Ralph Bellamy and Tony Geary, and the third release under the new Tin Pan Apple/Polydor agreement.

Led by numerous unique tracks, including the Fat Boys hip-hop interpretation of the Beatles "Baby You're A Rich Man" (remember Michael Jackson disallowing the Beasties' treatment of "I'm Down", but approving this? Here it is), Bananarama's "I Heard A Rumour," the first single, Bon Jovi's "Edge Of A Broken Heart, previously unreleased in the U.S. (once available on a U.K. 12" B-side), Gwen Guthrie's new "Fat Off My Back, Ca\$hflow's "Big Money" (produced by Cameo's Larry Blackmon), and a track from Art Of Noise ("Big Roller") among others. Multi-format: Urban, CHR, Dance, AOR, AC.

#### SOUNDTRACK Dudes (MCA)

9/87 Directed by Penelope Spheeris ("Decline of Western Civilization," "Real Life,") the film is a street-wise cowboy indian fantasy combined with comedy, drama, and susperse. Starring Jon Cryer (Ducky in "Pretty in Pink,") Daniel Roebuck (the murderer in "River's Edge,") and Lee Ving ("Streets Of Fire"), the soundtrack will appeal to hard rock, metal, alternative, college, and progressive AOR formats.

Musical contributions are by Keel, Megadeth, Jane's Addictior, Legal Weapon, The Vandals, Leather Nun, and Steve Vai, among others.

#### SOUNDTRACK

#### The Glass Menagerie (MCA) 9/87

Directed by Paul Newman, the movie stars Joanne Woodward and Karen Allen. Sounctrack will be entirely a Henry Mancini score

Film due to open nationwide in November/December.

#### SOUNDTRACK

#### Hail! Hail! Rock 'N Roll (MCA) 10/87

Keith Richards is the musical supervisor and LP producer in tthis Taylor Hackford ("La Bamba," "Officer and a Gentleman," etc.) tribute to Chuck Berry.

Movie includes footage and interviews with Berry, along with Bruce Springsteen, Eric Clapton, Jerry Lee Lewis, Little Richard, and Keith Richards.

Soundtrack LP has 13 classic Berry hits performed by him and guest artists Clapton, Etta James, Robert Cray, Linda Ronstadt, and others.



SOUNDTRACK I Was A Teenage Zombie (Enigma) 8/87

"I Was A Teenage Zombie" is already being shown in New York theaters to soldout houses. Critics claim the movie draws comparison to the cult classic "Rocky Horror Picture Show." And there's not a "hipper" collection of tracks from a veritable who's who of contemporary leading-edge American Rock: the Smithereens, Los Lobos, Alex Chilton, Violent Femmes, Del Fuegos, Dream Syndicate, Fleshtones, and others. With the film's evolving national profile, the market awareness for this soundtrack is enourmous. This album will be one of the season's rock soundtrack surprises.

#### SOUNDTRACK Princess Bride (WB)

9/87

Dire Straits' Mark Knopfler is fast becoming a mainstay in the contemporary film business. His tasteful, sinewy work has graced such standout movies as "Local Hero."

"Princess Bride" is the latest Knopfler film project, teaming him with vocalist Willy DeVille, whose dramatic vocal approach has more than a touch of cinema to it already. The film is directed by Rob Reiner ("Stand By Me") and is due out in the autumn.

The key selection here is the end credit tune and likely single, "Storybook," a collaboration between Knopfler and DeVille.

#### SOUNDTRACK

When The Wind Blows (Virgin) 8/87

The film "When The Wind Blows" is based on Raymond Briggs' tragic-comic novel about a couple's struggle to survive after a nuclear holocaust. The music accompanying the film mirrors the increasingly horrifying mood of the animated feature.

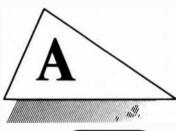
Contributors to the soundtrack include David Bowie, who co-wrote and coproduced the title song, Genesis ("The Brazilian"), Squeeze ("What Have They Done"), Paul Hardcastle ("The Shuffle"), Hugh Cornwell of the Stranglers ("Facts & Figures"), and Roger Waters (all of the material on side two). The songs form a seamless frame for the movie, while standing rup equally well on the album apart from the film.

Released in the U.K. earlier this year to great critical response, U.S. release of the film in selected markets is tentatively scheduled for the fall.

In the meantime, "When The Wind Blows" will serve as welcome treat for fans of great new music from some of their favorite English bands.

88 = RaR New Music/Fail '87

# **Record Company Directory**





A&M

1416 North La Brea Avenue Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 469-2411

595 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 826-0477

Gli Friesen, President Charile Minor, Sr. VP/Promotion JB Brenner, Sr. Dir./National Album Promotion Steve Resnik, National Promotion Dir. Michael Leon, VP/East Coast Operations (NY) Rick Stone, VP/Promotion (NY) Al Cafaro, National Album Promotion Dir./New York (NY) Craig Lambert, National Album Promotion Dir./Chicago Charley Lake, National Singles Promotion Dir./Chicago Jon Konjoyan, National A/C Promotion Dir. Karen Glauber, Dir./Special Projects Michael Mena, Dir./College Promotion (NY) Vernon Slaughter, VP/Black Promotion Donnie Sellers, National Black Promotion Dir./East Coast (NY) Doug Wilkins, National Black Music West Coast Jesus Garber, Dir./Black Music Marketing Devid Steffen, VP/Sales Bill Gilbert, National Sales Dir. Bob Reitman, VP/GM Rob Gold, National Advertising Dir. David Gales, Executive Dir./Product Management Jeff Gold, VP/Creative Services Richard Frankel, Dir./Creative Services David Anderle, Dir./A&R and Film Music Aaron Jacoves, West Coast A&R Dir. John McClain, VP/A&R Black Music Leslie Doyle, Dir./Dance Music (NY) Alan Oken, Executive Dir./Artist Development Bob Garcla, Dir./Artist Relations Wayne Isaak, Executive Dir. of Publicity (NY) Diana Baron, Dir./Publicity West Coast Michael Mitchell, Dir./Publicity West Coast



**ADVANTAGE** 1012 16th Ave. South Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 255-2888 Mick Lloyd, President/GM Johnnie Massey, Dir./Artist Development



ALLEGIANCE, TAKOMA, ITI 419 N. La Brea Ave. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 851-8852 Bill Valenziano, CEO Marty Goldrod, President Dee Westlund, Dir./Creative Services Michael Dion, Dir./Marketing

ALLIGATOR P.O. Box 60234 Chicago, IL. 60660 (312) 973-7736 Mindy Giles, Dir./AOR Promotion Bruce Iglauer, Dir./BU

# AMERICAN CRAMAPHONE

RECORDS

AMERICAN GRAMAPHONE 9130 Mormon Bridge Road Omaha, NE 68152 (402) 457-4341 Chip Davis, President Steve Kalhorn, Executive VP Dick Musli, Dir./Advertising & Promotion Mike Delich, National Sales Manager



1800 Main St. Buffalo, NY 14208 (716) 883-9520 Leonard Silver, President/CEO Larry Silver, Executive VP **David Colson, VP/Sales** 



ARISTA 6 West 57th Street New York, NY 10019 (212) 489-7400 8370 Wilshire Blvd. Beverty Hills, CA 90230 (213) 655-9222

Publicity (LA)

.

**Clive Davis**, President Don lenner, Sr. VP/Marketing & Promotion Roy Lott, Sr. VP/Operations Abbey Konowitch, VP/Video & Artist Development Ron Urban, VP/Finance Michael Pollack, VP/Law General Counsel & Secretary Milton Sincoff, VP/Purchasing & Manufacturing Rick Biscegila, Sr. Dir./Promotion Tony Anderson, VP/R&B Promotion Melani Rogers, Sr. Dir./National Publicity James Cawley, VP/Sales Eliza Brownjohn, Sr. Dir./International Operations Sean Coakley, Sr. Dir./Album Promotion Jay Ziskrout, Dir./National Album Promotion (LA) Michele Block, National Album Promotion Manager Michael Corbett, National Dir./Promotion Administration Jeff Backer, National Dir./Singles Promotion Doug Daniel, National Dir./R&B Promotion Bruce Schoen, National Dir./Top 40 Secondaries Dave Jurman, National Dir./Dance Promotion Mark Rizzo, National Manager/AC Promotion Maureen Guinan, National Promotion Coordinator Mitcheli Cohen, Dir./Editorial Services-A&R Consultant Traci Jordan, Dir./R&B Artist Development & Publicity Tom Ennis, Dir./Artist Development Peter Baron, Dir./Video Production & Promotion Kay McKeown, Dir./A&R Administration Lauren Moran, Dir./National Sales Ken Levy, Creative Dir. Mark Larson, Design Dir. Barry Levine, Dir./Creative Marketing Maude Gilman, Senior Art Dir./Creative Services Phillip Wild, Sr. Attorney/Assistant Secretary Sandy Jones, Manager/R&B Artist Development & Publicity Robert Weiger, Manager/West Coast Artist Development &



75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-6400 Margo Knesz, GM Michael Prince, Dir./National Album Promotion Bruce Tenenbaum, Dir./National Singles Promotion



ATLANTIC 75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-6000

**ATCO** 

9229 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 205-7450

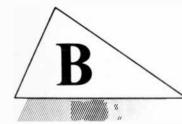
Doug Morris, President Dave Glew, Executive VP/GM Tunc Erim, Executive Ass't to President Vince Faraci, Senior VP/Promotion Judy Libow, VP/National Promotion Lou Sicurezza, VP/Field Operations Danny Buch, Senior Dir./National Album Promotion David Fleischman, Dir./National Album Promotion Jackle Tesman, National College/Alternaive Promotion Andree Ganis, Senior Dir./National Singles Promotion Marc Nathan, Dir./National Singles Promotion Mary Conroy, Manager/National AC Promotion Joe Grant, Jazz Promotion Linda Ferrando, National Video Promotion Larry Yasgar, VP/National Singles Sales-Director/Dance **Music Promotion** Dick Vanderbilt, National Singles Sales Manager Bruce Carbone, National Club Promotion Nick Marla, National Sales Manager Mark Schulman, VP/Creative Marketing Services Marsha Green, Dir./Advertising Shelly Cooper, Creative Dir./Advertising & Video Nance Kaplan, Dir./Video Administration Curt Creager, Dir./Video Services Jim Gallo, Dir./Merchandising Perry Cooper, VP/Artist Relations, Media Development (LA) Bob Kaus, Dir./Media Development & Information Services Domenique Leomporra, Manager, Artist Relations & TV Patricia Conte, Dir./Media Relations Richard Steinberg, Dir./A&R Cheryl Mitchell, VP/International Sylvia Rhone, VP/GM Black Music Division Pat Jones, National Dir./Product Management Black Music Division Richard Nash, National Dir./Promotion Black Music Divison Simo Doe, National Publicity/Black Music Division Rita Roberts, Dir./Marketing Black Music Division Paul Cooper, Sr. VP/GM West Coast (LA) Tony Mandich, West Coast Dir./Artist Relations & TV (LA) Tom Davies, Dir./Regional Sales & Marketing Kathy Acquaviva, West Coast Associate Dir./ Media Relations Paula Tuggey, National Secondary Promotion VISTA AVISTA P.O. Box 627

Edmond, OK 73083 P.O. Box 24454

Nashville, TN 37202 (405) 348-4119 Ken Baker, President Deborah Kelley, VP/A&R Jeff Walker, Publicity Jack Pride, Promotion Ron Oates, Music Production

New Music/Fall '87 RaR = 89

		1					



IB BOX

#### RECORDS



FILMWORKS B.BOY, ROCK CANDY, SWEET HEART 693 East 132nd Street Bronx, NY 10454 (212) 292-0026 William (Chill Bill) Kamorra, Owner Jack Allen, Owner Ray Wilson, Owner N. Hobber, Owner



BAINBRIDGE P.O. Box 8248 Van Nuys, CA 91409-8248 (213) 476-0631 Harlene Marshall, President PJ Littlejohn, Dir./Sales & Promotion

#### **BERMUDA DUNES**

40655 Jefferson Bermuda Dunes, CA 92201 (415) 345-2851 Lisa Opsitnick, Dir./Promotion



**BIG TIME** 6777 Hollywood Bivd., 7th Floor Hollywood, CA 90036 (213) 460-4033

34/35 D'Arblay St. London WIV 3FE England (01) 734-2712

428 George St. Sydney, NSW 2000 Australia

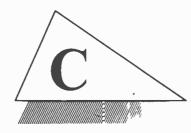
Fred Bestall, President TIm Prior, Dir. (London) Roger Gold, Dir. (Sydney) Mark Kates, Promotion Dir. TIm Barber, Production/International Art Dir. Michael Tedesco, Marketing Dir. Michelle Shore, Retail Promotion Hillaire Broslo, College Promotion



BLACKHAWK 525 Brannan Street San Francisco, CA 94107 (415) 974-3535 Richard Bullock, President/Aspen Record Group Jeff Tregar, A&R/Aspen Record Group Roy Lee Freeman, Dir./National Promotions Pamela Roy, Dir./National Sales



BROFEEL 12103 Clark Street Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 (213) 941-4940 Kirk Tyler, President Joanne Tyler, Executive VP





CADENCE JAZZ Cadence Building Redwood, NY 13629 (315) 287-2852 Dave Bernstein, Promotion

CAFE

CAPITOL

1260 Holm Road Petaluma, CA 94952 (707) 778-0134 (800) 423-5759 (Outside California) Herbert A. BelkIn, President James G. Benz, VP/Sales Cheryl L. Werler, Promotion/Publicity Dir. Joe Bermudez, Marketing Dir. Michael Grantham, A&R Dir. Rose MacKinnon, Controller



1750 N. Vine Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-6252 1370 Avenue Of the Americas New York, NY 10019 (212) 757-7470 1111 16th Ave. South Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 320-5009 David Berman, President Bill Burks, VP/Artist & Product Development Wayne Edwards, VP/Black Music A&R John Fagot, VP/Promotion Gwen Franklin, National Dir./Marketing Black Music Division Tom Gorman, VP/Pop Promotion Step Johnson, VP/GM Black Music Division Ronnie Jones, VP/Black Music Promotion Dorene Lauer, National Director/Media & Artist Relations Harry Levy, National Dir./Progressive Rock Promotion Ron McCarrell, VP/Marketing Bhaskar Menon, Chairman, Capitol Industries/EMI Music Worldwide Michelle Peacock, National Dir./Video Promotion Simon Potts, Sr. VP/A&R Worldwide Joe Smith, Vice Chairman, Capitol Industries, EMI Inc. Ray Tusken, VP/Rock Promotion Tom Whalley, VP/A&R Dave Witzig, National Dir./Sales Bob Young, VP/Business Affairs & Administration



CHRYSALIS 645 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 758-3555

9255 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 550-0171

12 Stratford Place London W1N 9AF England (01) 408-2355

Chris Wright, Chariman, Chrysalis Group PLC (London) Doug D'Arcy, President, Chrysalis Records International (London)

Mike Bone, President, Chrysalis Records Inc. Jeff Aldrich, Sr. VP/Chrysalis Records International John Carter, VP/West Coast Operations (L.A.) Daniel Glass, VP/Promotion Paul Hutchinson, Sr. VP/Finance & Administration Kate Hyman, VP/A&R East Coast Kevin Sutter, Senior Dir./National Album Promotion Mick Borthick, Sr. Dir./Production Control Adam Ritholz, Sr. Dir./Business Affairs Fran Musso, Senior Dir./Marketing & Publicity, West Coast (LA)Chris Tobey, Senior Marketing Dir. Bruce Dickinson, Senior Director, A&R, East Coast Ron Fair, Senior Director, A&R Charlie D'Atri, Director/National Singles Promotion Steve Brack, West Coast Promotion (LA) Scott Spanjich, Director/Video Development (LA) Milhan Gorkey, Director/National Publicity

Jeff Laufer, Associate Director/Albums West Coast (LA) Jan Teifeld, Associate Director/Singles West Coast (LA) Susan Collins, Associate Director/A&R West Coast (LA)

#### COLUMBIA

51 West 52nd Street New York, NY 10019 (212) 975-4321



1801 Century Park West Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 556-4700

Al Teller, President Bob Sherwood, Sr. VP/Marketing Mark Benesch, VP/Promotion Paul Rappaport, VP/National Album Promotion George Chaltas, Dir./National Promotion Bob Garland, Dir./National Promotion West Coast (LA) Sheila Chlanda, Dir./National Promotion Bert Baumgartner, Dir./Singles Promotion Jim Delbalzo, Dir./Album Promotion Linda Kirishjian, Manager/National Album Promotion Ruben Rodriguez, VP/Black Music & Jazz Promotion Eddle Pugh, Dir./Black Music & Jazz West Coast (LA) Mike Bernardo, Dir./Album Promotion Black Music Gail Bruesewitz, Manager/Dance Music Promotion Mike Martucci, Manager/AC Promotion Fred Erlich, Dir./College Promotion Paul Smith, Sr. VP/Marketing & Sales Danny Yarborough, VP/Sales Columbia Label Tom McGuinnes, VP/Marketing Branch Divison John Kotecki, VP/Sales Branch Distribution John Tupper, Director/Sales Phil Sandhaus, Dir./Product Marketing Jack Robner, VP/Marketing East Coast Jeff Jones, Dir./Product Marketing Amy Strauss, Product Marketing Manager Bob Wilcox, VP/Marketing West Coast (LA) Peter Fletcher, Dir./Product Marketing (LA) Mike MartInovich, VP/Merchandising Bob Altschuler, VP/Press & Public Affairs Marilyn Laverty, VP/Publicity & Public Affairs East Coast Shelley Selover, Dir./Publicity West Coast (LA) Mickey Elchner, VP/National A&R Ron Oberman, VP/A&R (LA) Rick Blackburn, Sr. VP/GM (Nashville) Roy Wunsch, VP/Marketing (Nashville) Mary Ann McCready, Dir./Sales & Marketing (Nashville) Bill Johnson, Senior Art Dir. (Nashville) Joe Casey, VP/National Promotion (Nashville) Jack Lameler, Dir./Columbia National Promotion (Nashville) Rich Schwan, Dir./Epic' National Promotion (Nashville) Larry Hamby, VP/A&R (Nashville)

Steve Buckingham, Dir./A&R (Nashville)



Mina

CONCORD P.O. Box 845 Concord, CA 94522 (415) 682-6770 Ellen Findlay, Dir./Jazz, Latin, Classical, Big Band



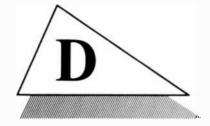
**CRITIQUE** 400 Main Street Reading, MA 01867 (617) 944-0423

161 W. 54th St., Suite 1203 New York, NY 10019 (212) 489-7095

Carl Strube, President Michael Patt, A&R + Dir./Promotion Jules I. Kurz, Director/Legal Jonathan Lev, Alternative Promotion

#### **CYPRESS**

1523 Crossroads Of The World Los Angeles, CA 90028 (213) 465-2711 Craig Sussman, President Ted Cohen, VP/Marketing Lori Nafshun, Creative Services/A&R Erin Walgamuth, Marketing/Sales Tami Shawn, Director/Promotion Kelley Smith, Administration Sharon Welsz, Publicity Lesile Wintner, Art Dir.





DELOS INTERNATIONAL 2210 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 664 Santa Monica, CA 90403 (213) 459-7946 Amelia S. Haygood, President Bob Lampkin, Dir./Sales & Marketing Nancy Perioff, Media Coordinator/Program Note Editor Rudi Simpson, Sales and Radio



DISNEYLAND/VISTA 350 S. Buena Vista St. Burbank, CA 91521 (818) 840-1665 Shelley Miles, Vice President Bill Word, National Sales Manager





EDGE 949 Larrabee Hollywood, CA 90069 (213) 465-6611 Al Bell, President Rick Frio, VP Raymond Bothwell, Marketing Dir. Ralph Little, Promotion "Sugarbear," Retail Relations John Hockett, Adminstration



**ELEKTRA/ASYLUM** 9229 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 205-7400 Bob Krasnow, Chairman Aaron Levy, Executive VP Dave Urso, Sr. VP Promotion Brad Hunt, VP/AOR Promotion Ray Carlton, National Dir./CHR Promotion Roger Smith, National Dir./CHR Promotion Ray Gmeiner, National Dir./AOR Promotion Rick Alden, National Dir./CHR Promotion Mark Cohen, Manager, National Alternative Promotion Suzanne Berg, National Director, AC Primus Robinson, VP Special Markets Earl Hutchinson, National Dir./Special Markets Joe Morrow, National Dir./West Coast Special Markets Elaine Valentine, Manager Special Markets Howard Thompson, VP/East Coast A&R Peter Philbin, VP/West Coast A&R Michael Alago, A&R Representative Kevin Patrick, A&R Representative Steve Pross, A&R Representative Kenny Hamilin, VP/Sales Anne Littin, Singles Sales Specialist Hale Milgrim, Sr. VP/Marketing Robin Sioane, VP/Video Sherry Ring-Ginsberg, National Dir./Press & Artist Relations Lisa Barbaris, Manager, East Coast Press & Artist Relations Byron Hontas, Manager, West Coast Press & Artist Relations Larry Braverman, National Dir./New Music Marketing **David Bither VP/International Product Development** Theress Brilli, Associate Dir./International Marcia Edelstein, Dir./Merchandising-Advertising Julie Freeman, National Marketing Research Dir.

Bob Hurwitz, VP/Nonesuch Peter Clancy, Marketing Dir./Nonesuch Gary Casson, Sr. VP/Business Affairs Victor Chirel, Manager A&R Adminstration Larry Silver, Dir./Finances



EMI-MANHATTAN 1370 Avenue Of The Americas New York, NY 10019 (212) 603-4524

1750 North Vine Street Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 999-9999

Sal Licata, CEO Bruce Lundvall, President Gerry Griffith, Sr. VP/A&R Bruce Garfield, VP/A&R Contemporary Music Michael Barackman, VP/A&R Jack Satter, VP/National Promotion Varnell Johnson, R&B Promotion/Marketing Bruce Therlot, VP/Business Affairs & Administration Ken Baumstein, VP/Marketing & Artist Development Sari Becker, National Dir./Press & Publicity Rich Tamburro, National Promotion Director Slack Johnson, National Promotion Director, R&B Ian Simpson, Dir./Finance Mark Kargol, West Coast National Director/Promotion (LA)

Mark Kargol, West Coast National Director/Promotion (LA) Geoff Bywater, Dir./West Coast Operations & Sales (LA) John Hey, Director/National Album Promotion (LA) Rusty Garner, Dir./National Video-Club Promotion Henry Marquez, Art Dir.



ENIGMA

1750 E. Holly Ave. El Segundo, CA 90245-1528 213-640-6869 William Heln, CEO Wesley Hein, President Jim Martone, VP Rick Orienza, Dir./National Marketing Rick Winward, Dir./National Promotions Laura Hughes, Dir./Retail Marketing Mary Ann Earl, Dir./Alternative Marketing



EPIC/PORTRAIT/CBS ASSOCIATED LABELS 51 West 52 Street

New York, NY 10019 (212) 975-4321.

1801 Century Park West Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 556-4700

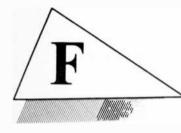
Ray Anderson, Sr. VP/Marketing Polly Anthony, Dir./Promotion West Coast Steve Backer, Dir./Video Promotion Dan Beck, VP/Product Development Glen Brunman, Dir./Media Relations West Coast Jim Caparo, VP/National Sales Michael Capian, Dir./A&R Larry Davis, Dir./National Promotion Black Music Dan DeNigris, VP/National Promotion Larry Douglas, VP/Marketing Don Eason, VP/Black Music Promotion Steve Einczig, Dir./Product Management Bob Feineigle, Dir./A&R Andrew Fuhrman, Dir./A&R Don Grierson, Sr. VP/A&R Ellot Hubbard, VP/Press & Public Information Jon Kirksey, Dir./Album Promotion West Coast Harvey Leeds, VP/Album Promotion Tony Martell, VP/GM CBS Associated Labels Bernie Miller, VP/A&R Black Music Robert Smith, Dir./Product Management Larry Stessel, VP/Product Marketing West Coast



FANTASY Tenth and Parker Berkeley, CA 94710 (415) 549-2500 Saul Zaentz, Board Chairman Raiph Kaffel, President Phil Jones, Exec. VP/Marketing Al Bendich, Exec. VP/Marketing Al Bendich, Exec. VP/Finance Phil Carroll, VP/Art Director Bill Belmont, Dir./International Licensing Terri Hinte, Dir./Press & Public Information Kirk Roberts, Sales Manager Vickle Heilweg, Production Manager

New Music/Fall '87 R&R = 91





FORTUNA 110 Hamilton Drive, Ste. E Novato, CA 94947 (415) 883-9054 Ethan Edgecombe, Owner/President Keith Stafford, Dir./Operations Kerri Kirst, Dir./Sales & Marketing-Wholesale Bonita Sutton, Dir./Sales & Marketing-Retail Kayla Goldberg, Dir./Promotions





GEFFEN 9130 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 278-9010

75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-7170

Ed Rosenblatt, President & CEO Al Coury, Director/Promotion & Marketing Marko Babineau, Director/AOR Promotion John Brodey, Director/CHR Promotion Eddle Glireath, Director/Sales Robin Rothman, Director/Label Operations Danny Heaps, Director/International Vaughn Thomas, Director/Black Music Marketing Bryn Bridenthal, Director/Media & Artist Relations John David Kalodner, A&R Gary Gersh, A&R Tom Zutaut, A&R Teresa Ensenat, A&R Michael Rosenblatt, A&R

**GLOBAL PACIFIC** 589 First Street West Sonoma, CA 95476 (707) 996-2748

312 West 73rd, Suite 3C New York, NY 10023 (212) 769-9362

3960 Laurel Canyon Road, Suite 434 Studio City, CA 91604 (213) 654-0410

Howard L. Sapper, President Howard L. Morris, Sr. VP Gregory P. Westmoreland, VP/Marketing Neal B. Sapper, VP/Promotions Thomas A. Hauck, Controller/GM - Distribution Gregory DIGlovine, VP/A&R Paul Schulman, Director/East Coast Operations (NY) Charles "Frosty" Horton, Director/West Coast Operations (LA) Peggy Olcese, Director/Hawaiian Operations (HI)



**GNP CRESCENDO** 8400 Sunset Blvd., Suite 4 A Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 656-2614 Gene Norman, President Nell Norman, A&R Director Bob Pesta, Controller Mary Lou Burns, GM Randi Hill, PR



GOLD CASTLE

**GOLD CASTLE** 3575 Cahuenga Blvd. W., #470 Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 850-3321

120 West 44th St., Suite 608 New York, NY 10036 (213) 840-6011 Danny Goldberg, President Paula Jeffries, VP/GM Jeff Helman, National Director/Promotion & Publicity



GRP 555 West 57th St. New York, NY 10019 (212) 245-7033 Dave Grusin/Larry Rosan, Co-Presidents & Cofounders Bud Katzel, Sr. VP/Sales & Distribution RIchard Carr, VP/Finance & Administration Mark Wexler, VP/Marketing & Operations Andy Baltimore, VP/Creative Services Arthur Weiner, Director/Legal & Business Affairs Duke DuBols, National Director/Radio Promotion Michael Bloom, Director/Publicity



**ICHIBAN** P.O. Box 724677 Atlanta, GA 30339 (404) 926-3377 John Abbey, President Nina Easton, Exec. VP/Treasurer Jerry Andrews, National Director/promotion Gloria Hunter, Marketing Gof Abbey, European Dir



I.R.S. 100 Universal City Plaza, Bldg. 422 Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 777-4730

445 Park Ave., 6th Floor New York, NY 10022 (212) 605-0601 Miles Copeland, Chairman Jay Boberg, President Keith Altomare, National Field Marketing/West Coast Sales Cary Baker, National Publicity Dir.

Stacy Banet, National Dance Promotion Dir./Associate Publicity Dir. (NY)

Barbara Bolan, VP/Sales Lorl Blumenthal, National Director/College Promotion

Mel Delatte, National Director/CHR Promotion

Michael Garbe, Dir./Finance

Sam Genneway, Primitive Man Label Manager Carl Grasso, Ambassador/Television & Video Production Karen Kelly, National Director/Video Promotion

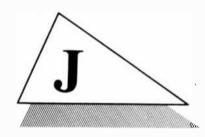
Barry Lyons, VP/Promotion Lavonne Murlowski, Dir./Advertising and Merchandising Michael O'Brien, VP/Business Operations Ron Scarselli, Art Director



ISLAND 14 East Fourth St. New York, NY 10012



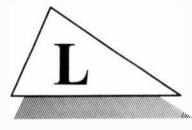
(212) 995-7800 Bob Catania, VP/Pop Promotion Andy Allen, Director/National Album Promotion John Souchack, Director/Alternative Promotion Pat Marsicano, National Promotion Coordinator Greg Peck, VP/Black Music Promotion Debble Howard, National Secondary Promotion-Director/Black Music



JAZZMANIA 60 Pineapple St. Brooklyn, NY 11201 (718) 852-3572 Mike Morgenstern, President



JEM RECORDS GROUP (PASSPORT, PVC, E.G., EDITIONS, CODA) 3619 Kennedy Road South Plainfield, NJ 07080 (201) 753-6100 Marty Scott, Dir./Promotion





LANDMARK 2600 Tenth Street Berkeley, CA 94710 (415) 849-0442 Orrin Keepnews, President

LIVING MUSIC 1047 Amsterdam Ave. New York, NY 10025 P.O. Box 72 (212) 749-5555 Litchfield, CT 06759 Paul Winter, VP/Principal Artist Bruce Coleman, VP/Operations



-	 						



MACOLA, SLAM 6209 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 469-5821 Don Macmillan, President/CEO Ray Kennedy, VP/Promotions Chuck Fassert VP/Sales & Marketing Sharon McMienton, Retail Promotion

# **MCA RECORDS**

MCA

70 Universal City Plaza Universal City CA 91608 (818) 777-4000

445 Park Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 759-7500

1514 South St. Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 244-8944

Irving Azoff, President, MCA Music Ent. Group Myron Roth, MCA Records President Richard Palmese, Exec. VP/Promotion-Marketing Kathy Nelson, VP/Film Music Michael Goldstone, Dir./A&R Kathy Coleman, Manager of Film Music A&R Mavis Brodey, Dir./A&R Gene Sandbloom, Associate Dir./A&R Jheryl Busby, Exec. VP/Development & Acquisition, President Black Music Louil Silas, Jr., VP/A&R Alonzo Miller, Dir./A&R Black Product Division Shelly Fowler, GM Black Music Cheryl Dickerson, A&R Administration Coordinator Jeff Adamoff, Dir./Creative Services Larry Solters, Sr. VP/Artist Development Liz Heller, VP/Artist Development Krls Puszkiewicz, Associate Dir./Music Video Doug Cerrone, Video Services Coordinator Janie Hoffman, National Dir./Media & Artist Relations Susan Levy, Associate Dir./West Coast Publicity Zach Horowitz, Sr. VP/Business Affairs Lance Grode, VP/Business & Legal Affairs Larry Kenswii, Dir./Business-Legal Affairs Michael Ostroff, Associate Dir./Business-Legal Affairs Crol Fenelon, Associate Dir./Business-Legal Affairs Lou Cook, President International Bill Grady, Dir./Operations, Int'l Christy Hill, Director/Product Development, Int'l Lou Mann, VP/Marketing Glen Lajeski, Executive Dir./Marketing Administration Harold Suiman, VP/Sales Mavis Chan, National Marketing Coordinator Bruce Resnikoff, Dir./Special Markets Robert Zipkin, Dir./Sales Kathleen Hale, Associate Dir./Special Markets Andy McKale, Dir./A&R Special Markets & Prod. Steve Meyer, Sr. VP/Promotion Bill Bennett, VP/Album Promotion Billy Brill, National Singles Director Nan Fisher, National Alternative Promotion Earnest Singleton, VP Promotion/Black Music Division Jimmy Bowen, President (Nashville) Bruce Hinton, Sr. VP/GM (Nashville) Tony E. Brown, VP/A&R (Nashville) Watter Wilson, Dir./Marketing (Nashville) Catherine Gillon, Product Manager (Nashville) Don H. Lanler, Dir./A&R (Nashville) Janet Rickman, Dir./Publicity (Nashville) Shella Shipley, VP/Country Promotion (Nashville) Mark Maynard, Dir./Marketing & Sales (Nashville) Sylvia Santavicca, Special Products Manager (Nashville) Kermit Haley Reg., Country Promotion Manager (Nashville) Randy Hock, National AOR Dir. (NY) Bobby Shaw, Dir./Dance Music Promotion (NY) Katie Valk, VP/E.C. Publ. & Artist Development Thomas Shepard, VP/Classical & Theatrical

Juanita Stephens, E.C. Dir./Publicity-Art Dev. Timi Regisford, Associate Dir./A&R-Black Prod. E.C. John Burns, Executive VP/Distribution Bob Schnleders, VP/Branch Distribution Jim LaFrance, Director/National Accounts Louise Feola, VP/Video Distribution Nell Hartley, VP/Video Sales William Hickman, Dir./National Video Accounts

MEADOWLARK

9255 Deerling Avenue Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 709-6900

The Welk Building 54 Music Square E., #306 Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 248-6800

Peter York, VP/A&R James Lewis, Director/Marketing



#### METAL BLADE RECORDS

1 EADOW

ARK

METAL BLADE 18653 Ventura Blvd., Suite 311 Tarzana, CA 91356 (818) 344-2437

1133 Broadway, Suite 370 New York, NY 10010 (212) 645-6208

Brian Siagel, President Mike Faley, Label Manager Jon Sutherland, Publicity/Promotions Bill Metoyer, Executive Producer William Howell, A&R/College Radio Elizabeth Storandt, Retail Laurle Adler, Merchandising Int. Ralph Bland, Graphic Design



MODERN 9111 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 273-8111 Paul E. Fishkin, President



MOTOWN 6255 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90028 (213) 468-3500 Lee Young, President, Music Group Skip Miller, President Michael Lessner, VP/Pop Promotion Maurice Watkins, National Dir./R&B Promotion Vickl Leben, National Promotion Director Miller London, VP/Marketing Terry Barnes, VP/Creative Services Bob Jones, Dir./Press & Publicity-Artist Relations



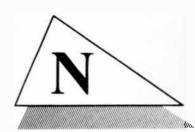
MTM MUSIC GROUP 21 Music Square, E. Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 242-1931 Alan Bernard, CEO

Howard Stark, President Tommy West, Sr. VP & Head of A&R Bruce Shindler, National Director/Country Promotion Scott Borchetta, National Director/Album Rock Promotion Sandy Neese, Dir./Media & Public Relations Robin Kaye, Head of Artist Development Don Kamerer, National Dir./Sales & Marketing

MUSE/SAVOY JAZZ 160 West 71st Street New York, NY 10023 (212) 673-202 Joe Fields, President Renee Steele, GM Barney Fields, Promotion Manager



MUSIC WEST 2200 Larkspur Landing Circle, Suite 100 Larkspur, CA 94939 (415) 925-9800 Allan J. Kaplan, Founder/President Geoffrey Workman, Dir./Sales & Promotions Gary Chappel, Dir./Manufacturing Robert Gordon, General Counsel





Marada Equinox

NARADA, NARADA EQUINOX, NARADA MYSTIQUE 1845 N. Farwell Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53202 (414) 272-6700

70 Universal City Plaza Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 777-5281

John Morey, President/Executive Producer Wesley Van Linda, VP Eric Lindert, Creative Dir./A&R Dir. Todd Broadie, Dir./Marketing Kevin Schmidt, Radio Promotion Manager



NEXT PLATEAU 1650 Broadway, Suite 1003 New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-7640 Eddle O'Loughlin, President Jenniene Leclerca, VP/GM

New Music/Fall '87 R&R = 93

				Γ			



#### **NEW TOTAL EXPERIENCE** 6226 Yucca Street Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-6585 Lonnie Simmons, President J.R. Simmons, VP Rudy Taylor, National VP/Promotions Maggie Williams, National Dir./Public Relations

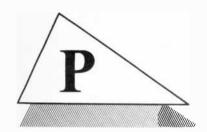
#### **NOBLE VISION**







OPTIMISM 3575 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Suite 247 Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 850-3350 David Drozen, President Sheryl R. Kay, VP Brenda V. Winfield, National Director/Promotion



PALO ALTO/TBA 11026 Ventura Blvd. Ste. 2 Studio City, CA 91604 (213) 877-5106 Don Graham, Dir./BU, Jazz Promotion



PASHA 5615 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90038 Spencer D. Proffer, President Carol Peters, VP

# PolyGram Recordš

POLYGRAM 810 7th Avenue New York, NY 10019 (212) 333-8100

3800 Alemenda Suite 1500 Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 955-5200

10 Music Circle South Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 244-3776

M. Richard Asher, President/CEO Bob Jamieson, Executive VP/Marketing & Sales John Betancourt, Sr. VP/Promotion David Leach, National Pop Dir. Wayman Jones, VP/Promotion & Artist Relations UC Wilson Lindsay, Dir./Urban Drew Murray, Dir./Rock Radio Promotion East Coast Calvin Lew, Dir./Rock Radio Promotion West Coast Kerry Wood, Dir./National Secondary AC Randy Roberts, National Dir./Alternative Promotion-Charts Pam Haslam, VP/Communications Nancy Sullivan, National Dir./Pop-Rock Beverly Palge, National Dir./Urban Martha Moore, National Director, Country; SE Pop-Rock Harry Anger, Sr. VP/Marketing Cliff O'Sullivan, Dir./Product Development Joe Parker, Sr. VP/Video Marketing & Associated Labels Jim Urle, VP/National Sales & Branch Distribution Jeff Brody, VP/National Accounts K.P. Mattson, Dir./Sales Development Dick Wingate, Sr. VP/A&R Jim Lewis, VP/A&R Peter Lubin, VP/A&R Derek Shulman, VP/A&R Tony Prendatt, Dir./A&R UC Bob Skoro, VP/A&R West Coast (LA) Jeff Sydney, Sr. VP/GM West Coast Operations (LA) Ed Eckstine, Sr. VP/GM Wing Records Michael Johnson, VP/Marketing & Promotion Wing Records Heather Irving, Dir./A&R Wing Records Steve Popovich, Sr. VP/Nashville Operations (Nashville) Joe Polidor, Dir./Country Marketing (Nashville) Frank Leffel, Dir./Country Promotion (Nashville) Richard Seidel, VP/Jazz Donald Elfman, Dir./Promotion & Publicity Jazz Lee Townsend, Dir./U.S. Operations ECM Records Kathryn King, Dir /Publicity & Promotion ECM Records Paul Del Campo, Director/PolyGram Special Imports



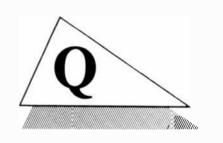
PRIORITY 6430 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-0151 Bryan Turner, President Mark Cerami, VP



#### PRIVATE



220 East 23rd Street New York, NY 10010 **Private Music** (212) 684-2533 Ron Goldstein, President & CEO Jeff Klein, VP/Marketing & Sales Doreen D'Agostino, VP/Promotion-Press and Artist Development





Quantum Media, Inc.

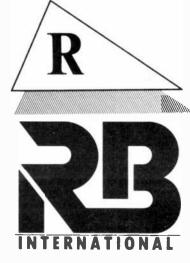
**QMI MUSIC** 75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-6731

90 Universal City PL, Penthouse 1 Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 760-1993

Robert Pittman, CEO/Quantum Media Inc. Les Garland, President Dick Williams, Executive VP/GM



QWIL MUSIC 15535 Medina Road Plymouth, MN 55447 (612) 559-6845 Mickey Elfenbein, Executive VP Dennis Hoefer, VP/Sales



**RB INTERNATIONAL (RBI, LIFESTYLE, GOLDEN VOYAGE, RIC)** 200 Varick Street New York, NY 10014

15714 Garfield Ave. Paramount, CA 90723

510 Coronation Drive West Hill, Ontario, Canada M1E 4X6

Ira Moss, President **Rick Bleiweiss, GM** Marla Roseman, Director/promotion Niko Anducich, Director/A&R Chip Heath, VP/Western Division John Leetham, President MMG (Canada) Ken Lubin, Art Dir. Emil Sobylak, VP/Book Store Sales S. Gordon Strenger, Sr. VP Jerry Bunke, GM/MMG Jim Kelly, Production Manager Carol Marunas, Dir./Creative Services Al Cohen, Controller Herb Dorfman, VP/Sales



REPRISE 3300 Warner Blvd. Burbank, CA 91510 (818) 846-9090 Russ Thyret, Sr. VP/Marketing & Promotion Mark Maitland, VP/Promotion Carol Hart, Associate Marketing/Promotion Director Richard Fitzgerald, VP/Promotion Linda Baker, CHR Michael Linehan, AOR Marc Ratner, CHR

#### RCA

1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10036 (212) 930-4000

6363 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 468-4000

30 Music Square West Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 664-1200

Bob Buziak, President/RCA Records Label Rick Dobbis, Exec. VP/RCA Records Label Ed Mascolo, Sr. VP/Product Development Butch Waugh, VP/Promotion Jim McKeon, VP/AOR Promotion Mike Becce, Dir./National Promotion Bonnie Goldner, Dir./Promotion & Trade Relations





(see PolyGram)

Ad & RAP New Music (Fall 37

# CRITICIZE

Clevander Oileal





Records, Cassettes And Compact Discs. Produced by Jimmy Jam and Terry Lewis For Flyte Tyme Productions, Inc. ©1987 Distributed By CBS Records

